Canadian Foreign Intelligence History Project

DND DHH Finding Aid 73/1223 - Raymont Fonds

Finding Aid to the Robert Lewis Raymont fonds (73/1223)

Prepared by Isabel Campbell and Diane Beauregard

Revised 21 November 2002 by Warren Sinclair and Marc Laferriere

> Edited 10 December 2002 by Isabel Campbell

Edited 10 June 2003 by Diane Beauregard

Edited 19 November 2003 by Warren Sinclair

Table of Contents

Biographical History	3
Administrative History	3
Scope and Content	4
·	
Series I and Series II: Official Subject Files (1944-1974)	8
Series III: Minutes , Agendas and Related Papers	57
·	
Series 3 Subseries 1: Chiefs of Staff Committee and Vice Chiefs of Staff Committee (Files 1299)	9-
1316)	
Series 3 Subseries II: Cabinet Defence Committee (Files 1319-1357)	60
Series 3 Subseries III: Defence Council (Files 1370-1474)	
Series 3 Subseries IV: Chief of Defence Staff (Files 1501-1639)	69
Series 3 Subseries V: Army Council (Files 1700-1733)	76
Series 3 Subseries VI: Joint Chiefs of Staff Alerting Network (File 1734)	78
Series 3 Subseries VII: Canadian Forces Council (Files 1735-1737)	
Series 3 Subseries VIII: Vice Chief of Defence Staff (Files 1742-1785)	80
Series 3 Subseries IX: Naval Board (Files 1789-1791)	
Series 3 Subseries X: Advisory Committee on Northern Development (Files 1800-1804)	83
Series 3 Subseries XI: Military Committee in Chiefs of Staff Sessions (File 1810)	84
Series 3 Subseries XII: Meeting of the Military Experts to Consider the Technical Aspects of U	N
Peacekeeping Operations (Files 1817A to 1817C)	85
Series 3 Subseries XIII: Air Council (Files 1818 to 1970)	85
Series 3 Subseries XIV: Air Officers' Commanding Conferences (Files 2000 to 2011)	93
Series 3 Subseries XV: Panel on Economic Aspects of Defence Questions (Files 2020 to 2021)	94
Series 3 Subseries XVI: Chief of the General Staff (Files 2025 to 2029)	95
Series 3 Subseries XVII: Chief of the Defence Staff Advisory Committee (File 2035)	96
Series IV: Papers Pertaining to Defence Policy (Files 2098-2147)	97
Series V: Papers Pertaining to Intelligence and NATO (Files 2500A-2578, 3401)	100
Series VI: General Charles Foulkes Papers (Files 3000-3109)	106
Series VII: Files Relating to Second World War Post Hostilities Program (Files 3120-3128)	111
Series VIII: Papers Relating to the Canadian Joint Staff Mission, London (Files 3130-3136D)	114
Series IX: Miscellaneous Papers (Files 3137-3357, 3365-3397, 3402-3417)	116
Series X – Personal Papers (Files 3358-3364)	129

Robert Lewis Raymont fonds. – 36.2 m of textual records. – 126 photographs: b&w; 26 x 21 cm or smaller. – 1 album (132 photographs and textual documents. - 1940-1981; predominant 1944-1972.

Biographical History

Robert Lewis Raymont, M.B.E., C.int C., Def. M., CVSM&C, W.M., C.D. (1908-) was Executive Staff Officer to the Chairman Chiefs of Staff and to the Chief of Defence Staff during 1951-1969. Born 2 April in Cardiff, Wales, England, Raymont was educated in Cardiff. He was commissioned as a Second Lieutenant in the Edmonton Regiment on 6 August 1940 and served in Canada until 28 February 1942, undertaking various special duties. Serving in the U.K. from 1942 to 1947, promoted to the rank of Captain in July 1942, and Major in 1945, he commanded the Intelligence Wing of the Canadian General Reinforcement Unit and was thus responsible for the Intelligence Training in the UK.

On 1 April 1947 he was appointed to carry out the duties of Secretary, Canadian Joint Liaison Staff, London, England. From 21 December 1947 to 6 January 1948, he performed the duties of Senior Canadian Army Liaison Officer. In November 1949 he returned to Canada, serving as General Staff Officer at the Directorate of Military Intelligence, Army Headquarters, with responsibility for Field Force organization and training in connection with the Canadian Intelligence Corps. On 12 February 1951 Raymont took the position of Executive Staff Officer, Office of the Chairman, Chiefs of Staff. Promoted to Acting Colonel on 16 June 1952 and Colonel on 6 August 1955, he then attended National Defence College from September 1955 to July 1956. On 15 April 1961, Raymont retired from the Canadian Army and joined the Public Service, continuing in his appointment as Executive Staff Officer to the Chairman Chiefs of Staff, and later to the Chief of the Defence Staff with the integration and unification of the Canadian Forces, beginning in 1964. In January 1969, he was appointed as Director General of Policy Control and Review. On 16 April 1973, he retired from the Public Service and became consultant to the Directorate of History on the history of the development of Canadian Defence Policy since the Second World War.

Administrative History

By authorization of Order-in-Council No. 564 dated 1 February 1951, the Chairman, Chiefs of Staff position was established to act as Chairman of the Chiefs of Staff Committee, to coordinate the operations and training of the Canadian Forces and to perform such other duties as the Minister would direct. As General Charles Foulkes was appointed to this position, Colonel Robert Lewis Raymont took the position of Executive Staff Officer, Office of the Chairman, Chiefs of Staff from 12 February 1951 to 16 April 1973.

The Chairman, Chiefs of Staff was designated Canadian National Military Representative to NATO and as such he represented Canada on the Military Committee of that organization. He was also appointed Chairman of a new small, but what became to be a most influential, interdepartmental committee known as the Rank Structure Committee, and he represented the Chiefs of Staff Committee on the DND Estimates Review Committee. The Chairman, Chiefs of

Staff became vice-chairman of the Intelligence Policy Committee when it was created in 1960. He represented the Chiefs of Staff on the Civil Defence Policy and the War Book Committee until they were merged within the Emergency Measures Organization in 1959. He also represented the Chiefs of Staff on the Panel on Economic Aspects of Defence Question, and the Advisory Committee on Northern Development. He represented the Department of National Defence at the secret meetings of "Consultation" between the representatives of the Canadian and American governments on matters of defence policy coordination; and he attended meetings of the Cabinet Defence Committee as advisor to the Minister of National Defence, as did the other Chiefs of Staff of the services, on invitation, when matters affecting their particular service were discussed. Air Chief Marshal Frank Robert Miller took the position of Chairman, Chiefs of Staff from 1960 until its abolishment in July 1964.

Scope and Content

Fonds consists of material (organized by series by Raymont) which documents the activities of the Chairman, Chiefs of Staff and, after 1964, the Office of Chief of Defence Staff from 1944 to 1972. The documents relate to policy making in the Department of National Defence in connection with the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), the war in Korea, integration and unification of the forces, bilingualism, Continental Defence, and other important subjects. There are ten series:

- I. Official subject files, (1944-1970); with the bulk of the material from 1951 to 1964.
- II. Official subject files from (1950-1974); with the bulk of the material from 1962 to 1972.
- III. Minutes, agendas and related papers of the Chiefs of Staff Committee (1946-1964); the Vice Chiefs of Staff Committee (1950-1964), and other offices
- IV. Miscellaneous papers pertaining to Defence Policy;
- V. Intelligence and NATO papers;
- VI. General Charles Foulkes papers;
- VII. Second World War Post Hostilities Programmes files;
- VIII. Canadian Joint Staff Mission, London, papers;
- IX. Miscellaneous;
- X. Personal Papers

Series I and Series II: Official Subject Files (1944-1974)

Series I and Series II are comprised of official subject files from the Office of the Chairman, Chiefs of Staff and, after 1964, from the Office of the Chief of Defence Staff. General Charles Foulkes was Chairman from 1951 to 1960 and Air Chief Marshal Frank Miller was Chairman from 1960 to 1964. Miller continued as Chief of Defence Staff from 1964 to 1966, General J.V. Allard was Chief from 1966 to 1969 and General F.R. Sharp was Chief from 1969 to 1972. Series I (files 1-771, 3399-3400) dates from 1944 to 1970 with the bulk of the material dating from 1964. Series II (files 801-1123, 3398) dates from 1950 to 1974 with the bulk of material dating from 1962 to 1972.

Series III: Minutes, Agendas and Related Papers

Series III is comprised of minutes, agendas and related papers of the Chiefs of Staff Committee from 1946 to 1964, of the Vice Chiefs of Staff Committee from 1950 to 1964, of the Cabinet Defence Committee from 1946 to 1954, of the Cabinet from 1968 to 1972, of the Cabinet Committee on External Affairs and Defence from 1965 to 1968, of the Defence Council from 1944 to 1971, of the Chiefs of Defence Staff from 1964 to 1969, of the Army Council from 1940 to 1964, of the Canadian Forces Council from 1966 to 1969, of the Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly Planning and Coordinating Conference from 1964 to 1965, of the Naval Board from 1960 to 1963, of the Advisory Committee on Northern Development from 1953 to 1963, of the Air Members , redesignated Air Council in 1956, from 1949 to 1964, of the Air Officer's Commanding Conference from 1949 to 1964 and of the Panel on Economic Aspects of Defence Questions from 1949 to 1963.

There are 17 subseries:

- I. Chiefs of Staff Committee and Vice Chiefs of Staff Committee
- II. Cabinet Defence Committee
- III. Defence Council
- IV. Chief of Defence Staff
- V. Army Council
- VI. Joint Chiefs of Staff Alerting Network
- VII. Canadian Forces Council
- VIII. Vice Chief of Defence Staff
- IX. Naval Board
- X. Advisory Committee on Northern Development
- XI. Military Committee in Chiefs of Staff Sessions
- XII. Meeting of the Military Experts to Consider the Technical Aspects of UN Peacekeeping Operations
- XIII. Air Council
- XIV. Air Officers' Commanding Conferences
- XV. Panel on Economic Aspects of Defence Questions
- XVI. Chief of the General Staff
- XVII. Chief of the Defence Staff Advisory Committee

Series IV: Papers Pertaining to Defence Policy (Files 2098-2147)

Series conists of papers pertaining to Defence Policy in Canada during the 1960s and early 1970s. Includes defence planning guidances and policy reviews, Hansard clippings (House of Commons Debates), articles by Richard S. Malone, and various other documents. Also includes speeches by the Prime Minister (1970-1972), the Minister of National Defence (1952-1972), the Chief of the Defence Staff (1969-1972) and the Vice Chief of the Defence Staff (1966-1972). There are also papers collected by General Frederick Ralph Sharp on the reorganization and the unification of the Canadian Forces.

Series V: Papers Pertaining to Intelligence and NATO (Files 2500A-2578, 3401)

Series consists of papers pertaining to military intelligence and the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) during 1944 to 1979. Includes development reports and reappraisals of the CF-105 Aircraft (Arrow Jetfighter plane), a history of the CF-5 Aircraft, discussions regarding the purchase of the Avenger Aircraft from the United States Navy (USN), development reports of the Bomarc missile, the development of nuclear weapons for the Canadian Armed Forces, and the organization of National Defence Headquarters. Also includes documents on the management of the Canadian Armed Forces, joint Canada-United States defence policies, Canada-Europe military relations, presentations to the National Defence College, NORAD/NATO relations, NATO capabilities and strategic guidance, United Kingdom defence organization, United States defence reorganization, and military intelligence liaison with the United States and the United Kingdom.

Series VI: General Charles Foulkes Papers (Files 3000-3109)

Series consists of papers alphabetically arranged by subject. Some of the subjects include: antisubmarine warfare, Canada-United States military relations, NATO, nuclear weapons, peacekeeping, and Canada's military policy. Also includes documents regarding the activities of Canadian regiments and the 1st Canadian Corps during the Second World War in Northwest Europe. There are also speeches (1948-1969) by Foulkes and a scrapbook.

Series VII: Files Relating to Second World War Post Hostilities Program (Files 3120-3128)

Series consists of papers relating to the Second World War Post Hostilities Programmes. Includes minutes and related papers of the Cabinet War Committee, the Advisory Committee on Post Hostilities Problems and the Working Committee on Post Hostilities Problems. The files were gathered and arranged according to Colonel Robert Lewis Raymont's original order.

Series VIII: Papers Relating to the Canadian Joint Staff Mission, London (Files 3130-3136D)

Series consists of papers relating to the Canadian Joint Staff Mission (CJSM) London during the 1940s. Includes messages between General Charles Foulkes and Raymont, as well as correspondence between the Secretary, Canadian Chiefs of Staff Committee and Raymont when he was Secretary, Canadian Joint Liaison Officers. Also includes administrative papers for CJSM during 1945-1946, including messages, minutes to meetings, correspondence and various other documents. There are also papers regarding policy and the history on the Canadian Joint Liaison Officers (London).

Series IX: Miscellaneous Papers (Files 3137-3357, 3365-3397, 3402-3417)

Series consists of miscellaneous documents regarding unification of the Canadian Armed Forces, Canada's defence policy, organization of the Canadian Forces and the Dept. of National Defence, and the Royal Commission of Government Organization (the Glassco Commission). Also

includes indexes to Robert Lewis Raymont's speech research material and his research papers on speeches, correspondence between Raymont and Dr. W.A.B. Douglas, Senior Historian and Director-General at the Directorate of History. There are also speeches and addresses by General Frederick Ralph Sharp, General Charles Foulkes, Air Chief Marshal Frank Robert Miller and Paul Hellyer (Minister of National Defence), as well as Lieutenant-General J.V. Allard's policy book for 1964-1966, and various other documents covering a variety of military topics.

Series X: Personal Papers (Files 3358-3364)

Series consists of documents regarding military recruitment trips in Alberta in 1941, as well as collection of pictures taken at the Military Attachés Conference. There are also framed pictures of General Charles Foulkes, Air Chief Marshal Frank Robert Miller, Lt-Gen Jean V. Allard, and General Frederick R. Sharp. As well, there is a large scrap book containing pictures of the Currie Barracks at Canadian Force Base Calgary, the parades and presentations made by the "A" Company Edmonton Regiment, pictures of "D" Day, the Mullberry Harbour, and the enemy's defences in northern France as well as various military documents received by Robert Lewis Raymont.

Series I and Series II: Official Subject Files (1944-1974)

Series Description

Series I and Series II are comprised of official subject files from the Office of the Chairman, Chiefs of Staff and, after 1964, from the Office of the Chief of Defence Staff. General Charles Foulkes was Chairman from 1951 to 1960 and Air Chief Marshal Frank Miller was Chairman from 1960 to 1964. Miller continued as Chief of Defence Staff from 1964 to 1966, General J.V. Allard was Chief from 1966 to 1969 and General F.R. Sharp was Chief from 1969 to 1972. Series I (files 1-771, 3399-3400) dates from 1944 to 1970 with the bulk of the material dating from 1964. Series II (files 801-1123, 3398) dates from 1950 to 1974 with the bulk of material dating from 1962 to 1972.

Administrative History

The documents were gathered and organized by Colonel Robert Lewis Raymont, the Executive Staff Officer for the Chairman and, later, the Chief. He also deposited the fonds with the Directorate of History. The series is composed of official reports, correspondence, messages, clippings, and some photographs and personal notes. The series reflects the full range of topics which concerned the Chairman during the period, including NATO, NORAD, re-organization and integration of the armed forces, and the acquisition of equipment. Both series are arranged alphabetically by subject, and include the file number, the file title, the dates, and classification.

File	Title	Dates	Security
1113	Accomodation – Canadian Forces	03/05/69 -	Unclassified
	Headquarters (CFHQ)	08/11/70	
1114	Accomodation – Canadian Forces	11/12/70 -	Unclassified
	Headquarters (CFHQ)	02/01/71	
1115	Accomodation – Canadian Forces	02/11/71 -	Unclassified
	Headquarters (CFHQ)	08/25/71	
308	Acquisition and Control of Nuclear Weapons	12/12/57 -	Unclassified
		04/01/59	
299	Acquisition of Nuclear Warheads and/or	07/27/59 -	3 items Secret; rest
	Weapons for Canadian Forces	12/07/59	of file Unclassified
300	Acquisition of Nuclear Warheads and/or	12/07/59 -	Unclassified
	Weapons for Canadian Forces	04/28/60	
301	Acquisition of Nuclear Warheads and/or	06/08/60 -	NATO Secret
	Weapons for Canadian Forces	12/07/60	
302	Acquisition of Nuclear Warheads and/or	10/01/60 -	Unclassified
	Weapons for Canadian Forces	06/01/61	
303	Acquisition of Nuclear Warheads and/or	07/24/61 -	Unclassified
	Weapons for Canadian Forces	09/06/62	
307	Acquisition of Nuclear Warheads and/or	07/25/57 -	Confidential
	Weapons for Canadian Forces	12/22/58	
304	Acquisition of Nuclear Weapons for	10/12/62 -	NATO Secret
	Canadian Forces	04/20/63	
305	Acquisition of Nuclear Weapons for	04/24/63 -	Unclassified
	Canadian Forces	08/15/63	
	1113 1114 1115 308 299 300 301 302 303 307 304	1113 Accomodation – Canadian Forces Headquarters (CFHQ) 1114 Accomodation – Canadian Forces Headquarters (CFHQ) 1115 Accomodation – Canadian Forces Headquarters (CFHQ) 308 Acquisition and Control of Nuclear Weapons 299 Acquisition of Nuclear Warheads and/or Weapons for Canadian Forces 300 Acquisition of Nuclear Warheads and/or Weapons for Canadian Forces 301 Acquisition of Nuclear Warheads and/or Weapons for Canadian Forces 302 Acquisition of Nuclear Warheads and/or Weapons for Canadian Forces 303 Acquisition of Nuclear Warheads and/or Weapons for Canadian Forces 304 Acquisition of Nuclear Warheads and/or Weapons for Canadian Forces 305 Acquisition of Nuclear Weapons for Canadian Forces 306 Acquisition of Nuclear Weapons for Canadian Forces 307 Acquisition of Nuclear Weapons for Canadian Forces 308 Acquisition of Nuclear Weapons for Canadian Forces 309 Acquisition of Nuclear Weapons for Canadian Forces	1113 Accomodation – Canadian Forces 03/05/69 – Headquarters (CFHQ) 08/11/70 1114 Accomodation – Canadian Forces 11/12/70 – Headquarters (CFHQ) 02/01/71 1115 Accomodation – Canadian Forces 02/11/71 – Headquarters (CFHQ) 08/25/71 308 Acquisition and Control of Nuclear Weapons 12/12/57 – 04/01/59 04/01/59 299 Acquisition of Nuclear Warheads and/or 07/27/59 – Weapons for Canadian Forces 12/07/59 300 Acquisition of Nuclear Warheads and/or 04/28/60 301 Acquisition of Nuclear Warheads and/or 06/08/60 – Weapons for Canadian Forces 12/07/60 302 Acquisition of Nuclear Warheads and/or 07/24/61 – Weapons for Canadian Forces 06/01/61 303 Acquisition of Nuclear Warheads and/or 07/25/57 – Weapons for Canadian Forces 09/06/62 307 Acquisition of Nuclear Warheads and/or 07/25/57 – Weapons for Canadian Forces 10/12/62 – 304 Acquisition

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
17	306	Acquisition of Nuclear Weapons for	12/01/58 -	Unclassified
		Canadian Forces	08/15/63	
9	143	Ad Hoc Committee on Mobile Force	08/27/63 -	Unclassified
			09/30/63	
16	280	Administrative Arrangements NATO	07/15/66 -	Unclassified
		Defence	07/20/66	
219	1111	Aid to Foreign Countries	12/20/66 -	Confidential
			08/17/67	
58	1112	Aid to Foreign Countries	08/24/67 -	Unclassified
			11/17/71	
147	9	Air Defence – NATO Europe	10/25/54 -	Unclassified
			04/04/63	
58	1107	Air Defence Europe	05/21/63 -	Unclassified
			10/17/66	
1	8	Air Defence of Canada	12/28/50 —	Unclassified
			01/29/54	
1	10	Air Defence Requirements	11/30/55 —	Unclassified
			07/29/58	
1	11	Air Defence Requirements	07/31/58 —	Unclassified
			09/30/58	
1	12	Air Defence Requirements	10/28/58 —	Unclassified
			11/09/59	
1	13	Air Defence Requirements	12/03/59 —	Unclassified
			05/01/60	
1	14	Air Defence Requirements	05/02/60 -	Unclassified
			01/31/61	
1	15	Air Defence Requirements	12/29/60 -	Unclassified
			05/07/63	
58	1108	Air Defence Requirements	06/06/63 -	Unclassified
			03/12/65	
219	1109	Air Defence Requirements	02/15/65 -	Confidential
			09/14/65	
219	1110	Air Defence Requirements	03/03/65 -	Confidential
			05/14/72	
147	16	Air Training	01/18/51 -	Unclassified
			12/21/59	
44	801	Air Training	12/19/67 —	Unclassified
			12/20/71	
44	802	Air Training – Germany	02/11/57 —	Unclassified
			12/05/62	
2	20	Air Training, German	10/26/55 —	Unclassified
			09/21/56	
200	20	Air Training, German	02/09/56 -	Classified
	<u> </u>		09/10/56	
147	17	Air Training, NATO	11/06/51-	Unclassified
			09/23/53	
	1.0		001	
147	18	Air Training, NATO	09/25/53-	Unclassified
			03/19/56	

1 1	4.0			Security
	19	Air Training, NATO	04/03/56 -	Unclassified
		O *	12/14/56	
147 2	28	Alert Measures	05/25/53 -	Unclassified
			11/30/55	
200 2	29	Alert Measures	02/17/55 -	Confidential
			02/21/57	
147 3	30	Alert Measures	03/08/57 -	Unclassified
			11/08/57	
200 3	31	Alert Measures	06/09/57 -	Confidential
			07/29/58	
200 3	32	Alert Measures	08/29/58 -	NATO Secret
			04/19/59	
200 3	33	Alert Measures	05/01/59 -	Confidential
			08/02/60	
211 8	804	Alert Measures	06/30/61 -	NATO Secret
			08/27/70	
211 8	803	Alerts – Procedures for Consultation on	12/13/55 -	Secret
		Alerts	06/02/60	
151 6	607	Annual Review	06/30/52 -	Unclassified
			04/20/54	
151 6	608	Annual Review	05/14/54 -	Unclassified
			07/27/56	
151 6	609	Annual Review	07/18/57 -	Unclassified
			12/10/57	
35 6	610	Annual Review	02/07/57 -	Unclassified
			07/19/57	
210 6	611	Annual Review	02/11/58 -	Confidential
			07/25/58	
35 6	612	Annual Review	07/25/58 -	Unclassified
			04/21/59	
35 6	613	Annual Review	07/10/59 -	Unclassified
			12/03/59	
35 6	614	Annual Review	01/20/60 -	Unclassified
			06/02/61	
35 6	615	Annual Review	06/19/61 –	Unclassified
			04/11/62	
35 6	616	Annual Review	04/26/62 -	Unclassified
			11/18/63	
210 6	617	Annual Review	12/28/64 -	NATO Secret
			06/03/65	
211 6	618	Annual Review	01/27/64 -	NATO Secret
			12/08/67	
211 6	619	Annual Review	01/18/68 —	Secret
			04/23/68	
151 6	623	Annual Review	04/12/52 —	Unclassified
			09/22/52	
151 6	624	Annual Review – Force Goals	04/12/52 —	Unclassified
			09/22/52	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
34	598	Annual Review Questionnaire	10/06/66 -	Unclassified
			10/06/66	
47	879	Answers to Questions by Cabinet and Public	07/25/57 -	Unclassified
		Media on NORAD July 57 – 28 May 58	05/26/58	
58	1105	Anti-Aircraft Defence and Air Defence	05/05/54 -	Unclassified
			11/29/57	
58	1106	Anti-Aircraft Defence and Air Defence	06/03/58 -	Unclassified
			09/30/68	
211	805	Appointments, Promotions, Transfers and	08/06/68 -	Protected "B"
		Retirements	11/28/68	
212	806	Appointments, Promotions, Transfers and	11/28/68 -	Protected "B"
		Retirements	06/10/69	
200	1	Appointments, Senior	01/01/46 -	Protected "B"
		,	10/1/56	
200	2	Appointments, Senior	01/01/57 -	NATO
		,	05/01/61	Confidential
200	3	Appointments, Senior	06/01/61 -	NATO
		,	01/02/63	Confidential
200	4	Appointments, Senior	01/01/63 -	NATO Secret
		,	09/17/64	
200	5	Appointments, Senior	02/15/65 -	NATO
		,	06/21/66	Confidential
1	6	Appointments, Senior	06/21/66 -	Protected "A"
		,	12/20/66	
1	7	Appointments, Senior	01/06/67 -	Protected "A"
		,	08/07/68	
2	21	Armed Forces Medical Council [Canadian	07/02/52 -	Unclassified
		Forces Medical Council]	11/02/55	
2	22	Armed Forces Medical Council [Canadian	12/13/55 -	Unclassified
		Forces Medical Council]	08/14/56	
2	23	Armed Forces Medical Council [Canadian	08/17/56 -	Unclassified
		Forces Medical Council]	12/10/56	
2	24	Armed Forces Medical Council [Canadian	01/05/57 -	Protected "A"
		Forces Medical Council]	03/09/56	
2	25	Armed Forces Medical Council [Canadian	06/26/58 -	Unclassified
	<u></u>	Forces Medical Council]	12/03/59	
2	26	Armed Forces Medical Council [Canadian	01/12/60 -	Protected "A"
		Forces Medical Council]	03/11/66	
44	807	Army Benevolent Fund	07/01/67 -	Unclassified
.			12/12/69	
13	210	Army Manpower Requirement	06/29/53 -	Unclassified
	<u></u>		10/07/54	
37	660	Army Trade / Specialty Structure – Report on	04/11/56 -	Unclassified
		a Study of the Army Trade / Specialty	10/05/56	
		Structure		
206	330	Atomic – NATO Agreement for Exchange of	12/03/54 -	Confidential
		Information	03/15/60	
206	331	Atomic – Tripartite Discussions on Area of	12/03/57 -	Confidential

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
206	329	Atomic Weapon and Uranium Export Policy	03/21/57 -	Secret
			09/18/57	
149	328	Atomic Weapons Policy and the Fourth	06/03/57 -	Unclassified
		Power Problem	05/09/57	
150	558	Authority for Army Force Tabs in Medium	10/23/51 -	Unclassified
100		Term Defence Plan	06/30/52	C II C I
44	808	Base Consolidation	11/26/68 -	Unclassified
			09/24/69	
212	809	Base Consolidation	09/25/69 -	Secret
			04/14/70	
44	810	Base Consolidation / Closure	08/26/70 -	Unclassified
	010		03/25/71	C II C I
44	811	Base Consolidation / Closure	03/30/71 -	Unclassified
	011	Base consortantion, crosure	09/23/71	Chelassinea
44	812	Base Consolidation / Closure	09/23/71 -	Unclassified
	012	Buse consolidation, closure	04/27/72	Chelassified
36	642	Bedingt Abwehr Bereit ["Fit for Limited	10/10/62 -	Unclassified
30	0.12	Defence]	10/10/62	Chelassified
2	34	Berlin	01/26/59 -	Unclassified
2	34	Dermi	08/11/61	Officiassifica
2	35	Berlin	08/14/61 -	Unclassified
2	33	Dermi	09/11/61	Officiassifica
3	36	Berlin	09/18/61 -	Unclassified
3	30	Dermi	10/09/62	Officiassified
3	36	Berlin	10/23/61 -	Classified
3	30	Dermi	03/22/62	Classifica
45	817	Berlin	10/22/64 -	Unclassified
73	017	Bernin	04/09/65	Chelassified
3	37	Bilingualism	12/19/61 –	Unclassified
3	37	Diniguation	12/01/67	Chelassified
200	38	Bilingualism	12/04/61 -	Confidential
200	30	Diniguation	04/01/68	Communication
201	39	Bilingualism	04/02/68 -	Confidential
201	37	Diniguansin	07/10/68	Confidential
219	1116	Bilingualism	08/0968 -	Protected "B"
21)	1110	Diniguatishi	04/09/69	Trotected B
58	1117	Bilingualism	02/10/69 -	Unclassified
30	1117	Diniguation	09/02/69	Chelassified
58	1118	Bilingualism	10/17/69 –	Unclassified
50	1110	Diniguation	01/20/70	Chelubbilled
58	1119	Bilingualism	02/12/70 -	Unclassified
20			09/16/70	O HOTAUSHIOG
58	1120	Bilingualism	09/21/70 -	Unclassified
50	1120	Diniguation	07/26/71	Chelubbilled
59	1121	Bilingualism	08/13/71 -	Unclassified
	1121	Diniguation	05/17/72	Chelubbilled
45	820	Biographical Sketches	05/24/56 -	Unclassified
7.5	020	Diographical oxerence	03/24/30 = 04/30/67	Onorassinoa
			07/30/07	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
211	627	BOMARC and MBI Weapon Systems	06/21/66 -	Confidential
			09/09/66	
35	628	BOMARC and MBI Weapon Systems	06/11/56 -	Unclassified
			12/19/61	
35	629	BOMARC and MBI Weapon Systems	06/11/56 -	Unclassified
			09/21/60	
208	419	Brief for Air Vice-Marshal H.L. Campbell	11/20/51 -	Secret
		Regarding Proposed Tripartite Talks on	01/16/52	
		Defence of Southeast Asia		
30	528	Brief for Discussions with Senator T.F.	10/09/57 -	Unclassified
		Green, Chairman of the United States Senate	09/27/57	
		Foreign Relations Committee		
3	57	Brief for Meeting of Ministers to Discuss	11/28/58 –	Unclassified
		Papers for Canada – United States Ministerial	12/15/58	
		Meeting to be held in Paris 15 December		
		1958		
31	547	Brief for the Chairman Chiefs of Staff in	10/11/63 –	Unclassified
		Discussion with United States Joint Chiefs of	11/15/63	
2.1	7.70	Staff October 1963	10/25/55	xx 1 10 1
31	552	Brief for Visit of Chief of the Defence Staff	10/27/66 –	Unclassified
22	270	to Paris December 1966	12/02/66	D 1 (4 A 22
22	378	Briefing Information to Chairman, Canadian	10/02/51 –	Protected "A"
1.5	021	Joint Staff, London	03/12/52	TT 1 'C' 1
45	821	British Transarctic Expedition	09/26/67 –	Unclassified
201	40	Cabinet Conclusions	06/04/69	Secret
201	40	Cabinet Conclusions	01/22/63 – 01/19/66	Secret
201	41	Cabinet Conclusions	01/19/00	Confidential
201	41	Cabillet Colletusions	11/23/67	Confidential
201	42	Cabinet Conclusions	12/05/67 –	Confidential
201	72	Caomet Conclusions	10/25/68	Confidential
18	309	Cabinet Decision and Hansard References	02/20/59 -	Unclassified
10	307	Caomet Beerston and Transard References	02/26/63	Officiassifica
45	827	Canada – United States Defence Planning	02/02/62 -	Unclassified
15	027	Canada Cinted States Before Framming	03/11/68	Chelassifica
45	828	Canada – United States Defence Planning	01/22/63 -	Unclassified
			10/29/63	
201	53	Canada – United States Ministerial	08/27/59 -	Confidential
		Committee on Joint Defence	11/09/59	
3	54	Canada – United States Ministerial	06/17/58 -	Unclassified
		Committee on Joint Defence	08/17/60	
201	55	Canada – United States Ministerial	07/12/60 -	Confidential
		Committee on Joint Defence	07/12/60	
3	56	Canada – United States Ministerial	06/01/64 -	Unclassified
		Committee on Joint Defence	06/23/64	
45	830	Canada – United States Ministerial	04/22/64 -	Unclassified
		Committee on Joint Defence	06/25/64	
56	1064	Canada and Europe. Report of the Special	02/01/69 -	Unclassified
		Task Force on Europe	02/01/69	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
218	1064	Canada and Europe. Report of the Special	02/01/69 -	Confidential
		Task Force on Europe	02/01/69	
45	825	Canada Goose	10/22/63 -	Unclassified
			10/23/63	
212	823	Canada's Commitments / Contributions to	06/15/51 -	Secret
		NATO	08/20/69	
45	826	Canada's International Commitments	06/13/13 -	Unclassified
		Excluding NATO	09/04/57	
45	818	Canada's Naval Stations – Bermuda – United	06/26/56 -	Unclassified
		Kingdom Proposal for Establishment of Canada Naval Station in West Indies	05/27/59	
45	831	Canadian Air/Sea Transportable Combat	10/02/70 -	Unclassified
		Group	01/06/71	
46	852	Canadian Armed Forces Exchange System	12/19/67 -	Unclassified
		(CANEX)	02/17/69	
46	853	Canadian Armed Forces Exchange System	04/30/69 -	Unclassified
		(CANEX)	02/16/70	
46	854	Canadian Armed Forces Exchange System	03/17/70 -	Unclassified
		(CANEX)	04/08/71	
40	716	Canadian Armed Forces Medical Services –	08/05/58 -	Unclassified
		Proposal for Unification of the Canadian	08/05/58	
		Armed Forces Medical Services		
13	213	Canadian Army – Organization	12/23/58 -	Unclassified
			01/23/59	
41	733	Canadian Army – Organization	01/23/62 -	Unclassified
			03/05/62	
37	651	Canadian Army (Regular) Rank Structure	03/21/56 -	Unclassified
		Submission	04/11/56	
37	658	Canadian Army Rank Structure Submission	03/27/57 –	Unclassified
			04/30/57	
37	659	Canadian Army Rank Structure Submission	01/09/56 -	Unclassified
4.4	102		04/30/57	** 1 10 1
11	183	Canadian Army Special Force Integrated	11/06/50 -	Unclassified
150	7.50	Forces	01/15/52	XX 1 'C' 1
150	562	Canadian Brief for Temporary Council	11/13/51 –	Unclassified
150	5.62	Committee (TOC)	12/31/52	II1
150	563	Canadian Brief for Temporary Council	10/03/51 – 11/07/51	Unclassified
12	760	Committee (TOC)		I In alongition d
43	762	Canadian Defence Organization Vol. 1 and 2	10/19/56 – 02/18/66	Unclassified
151	766	Canadian Defence Policy	02/18/00	Unclassified
1.71	700	Canadian Defence I oney	03/29/33 - 01/08/59	Onciassined
43	767	Canadian Defence Policy	02/05/59 -	Unclassified
T.J	/0/	Canadian Defence I oney	07/14/59	Officiassifica
43	768	Canadian Defence Policy	07/29/63 –	Unclassified
1.5	, 00	Canadian Defence I oney	03/23/64	O IIO I IIO IIIO II
43	769	Canadian Defence Policy	03/26/64 -	Unclassified
	, 0)	Canadan Belence I oney	11/05/67	S HOLUBSHIOU
			12, 35, 37	
	1	l .	I.	

44 770 Canadian Defence Policy 09/19/67 – 02/15/68 Unclassi 02/15/68 45 833 Canadian Defence Policy 11/05/68 – 02/20/69 Unclassi 02/20/69 212 834 Canadian Defence Policy 03/12/68 – 06/05/69 Secret 06/05/69 212 835 Canadian Defence Policy 08/14/67 – NATO S 06/12/69 NATO S 08/12/69 212 836 Canadian Defence Policy 08/05/69 – NATO S 08/28/69 NATO S 08/28/69 212 837 Canadian Defence Policy 08/20/69 – NATO S 09/03/69 NATO S 09/03/69 212 838 Canadian Defence Policy 09/22/69 – NATO S 09/03/69 NATO S 02/06/70 212 840 Canadian Defence Policy 10/27/69 – NATO S 02/06/70 NATO S 02/06/70 212 841 Canadian Defence Policy 11/27/69 – NATO S 02/06/70 NATO S 02/06/70 212 842 Canadian Defence Policy 02/05/70 – NATO S 02/05/70 02/05/70 – NATO S 02/05/70 46 843 Canadian Defence Policy 02/05/70 – Unclassi 03/05/71 02/05/70 – Unclassi 03/25/71 46 845 Canadia	fied
11/05/68 11/05/68 Unclassi 11/05/68 Unclassi 11/05/68 Unclassi 02/20/69 212 834 Canadian Defence Policy 03/12/68 Secret 06/05/69 212 835 Canadian Defence Policy 08/14/67 NATO S 06/12/69 06/05/69 06/05/69 08/12/69 06/05/69 NATO S 08/12/69 08/05/69 NATO S 08/28/69 08/28/69 08/28/69 NATO S 09/03/69 NATO S 01/05/769 NATO S 01/05/760 NATO S	Secret
212 834 Canadian Defence Policy 03/12/68 - Secret 06/05/69 212 835 Canadian Defence Policy 08/14/67 - NATO S 06/12/69 212 836 Canadian Defence Policy 06/06/69 - NATO S 08/12/69 212 837 Canadian Defence Policy 08/05/69 - NATO S 08/28/69 212 838 Canadian Defence Policy 08/20/69 - NATO S 09/03/69 212 839 Canadian Defence Policy 09/22/69 - NATO S 04/30/69 212 840 Canadian Defence Policy 10/27/69 - NATO S 12/16/69 212 841 Canadian Defence Policy 11/27/69 - NATO S 02/06/70 212 842 Canadian Defence Policy 02/05/70 - NATO S 02/27/70 46 843 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 - Unclassi 02/04/71 46 844 Canadian Defence Policy 02/25/70 - Unclassi 03/25/71 Unclassi 03/25/71	Secret
212 834 Canadian Defence Policy 03/12/68 - Secret 06/05/69 212 835 Canadian Defence Policy 08/14/67 - NATO S 06/12/69 212 836 Canadian Defence Policy 06/06/69 - NATO S 08/12/69 212 837 Canadian Defence Policy 08/05/69 - NATO S 08/28/69 212 838 Canadian Defence Policy 08/20/69 - NATO S 09/03/69 212 839 Canadian Defence Policy 09/22/69 - NATO S 04/30/69 212 840 Canadian Defence Policy 10/27/69 - NATO S 12/16/69 212 841 Canadian Defence Policy 11/27/69 - NATO S 02/06/70 212 842 Canadian Defence Policy 02/05/70 - NATO S 02/27/70 46 843 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 - Unclassi 02/04/71 46 844 Canadian Defence Policy 02/25/70 - Unclassi 03/25/71 Unclassi 03/25/71	
212 835 Canadian Defence Policy 08/14/67 - NATO S 06/12/69 212 836 Canadian Defence Policy 06/06/69 - NATO S 08/12/69 212 837 Canadian Defence Policy 08/05/69 - NATO S 08/28/69 212 838 Canadian Defence Policy 08/20/69 - NATO S 09/03/69 212 839 Canadian Defence Policy 09/22/69 - NATO S 04/30/69 212 840 Canadian Defence Policy 10/27/69 - NATO S 12/16/69 212 841 Canadian Defence Policy 11/27/69 - NATO S 02/06/70 212 842 Canadian Defence Policy 02/05/70 - NATO S 02/27/70 46 843 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 - Unclassi 02/04/71 02/25/70 - Unclassi 03/25/71 03/25/71 03/25/71 03/25/71 03/25/71 03/25/71 03/25/71 03/25/71 03/25/71 04/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/	
212 835 Canadian Defence Policy 08/14/67 - NATO S 06/12/69 212 836 Canadian Defence Policy 06/06/69 - NATO S 08/12/69 212 837 Canadian Defence Policy 08/05/69 - NATO S 08/28/69 212 838 Canadian Defence Policy 08/20/69 - NATO S 09/03/69 212 839 Canadian Defence Policy 09/22/69 - NATO S 04/30/69 212 840 Canadian Defence Policy 10/27/69 - NATO S 12/16/69 212 841 Canadian Defence Policy 11/27/69 - NATO S 02/06/70 212 842 Canadian Defence Policy 02/05/70 - NATO S 02/27/70 46 843 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 - Unclassi 02/04/71 02/25/70 - Unclassi 03/25/71 03/25/71 03/25/71 03/25/71 03/25/71 03/25/71 03/25/71 03/25/71 03/25/71 04/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/20/	
212 836 Canadian Defence Policy 06/06/69 - NATO S 08/12/69 212 837 Canadian Defence Policy 08/05/69 - NATO S 08/28/69 212 838 Canadian Defence Policy 08/20/69 - NATO S 09/03/69 212 839 Canadian Defence Policy 09/22/69 - NATO S 04/30/69 212 840 Canadian Defence Policy 10/27/69 - NATO S 12/16/69 212 841 Canadian Defence Policy 11/27/69 - NATO S 02/06/70 212 842 Canadian Defence Policy 02/05/70 - NATO S 02/27/70 46 843 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 - Unclassi 02/04/71 46 844 Canadian Defence Policy 02/25/70 - Unclassi 03/25/71 Unclassi 03/25/71	
212 836 Canadian Defence Policy 06/06/69 - NATO S 08/12/69 212 837 Canadian Defence Policy 08/05/69 - NATO S 08/28/69 212 838 Canadian Defence Policy 08/20/69 - NATO S 09/03/69 212 839 Canadian Defence Policy 09/22/69 - NATO S 04/30/69 212 840 Canadian Defence Policy 10/27/69 - NATO S 12/16/69 212 841 Canadian Defence Policy 11/27/69 - NATO S 02/06/70 212 842 Canadian Defence Policy 02/05/70 - NATO S 02/27/70 46 843 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 - Unclassi 02/04/71 46 844 Canadian Defence Policy 02/25/70 - Unclassi 03/25/71 Unclassi 03/25/71	acrat
212 837 Canadian Defence Policy 08/05/69 - NATO S 08/28/69 212 838 Canadian Defence Policy 08/20/69 - 09/03/69 212 839 Canadian Defence Policy 09/22/69 - NATO S 04/30/69 212 840 Canadian Defence Policy 10/27/69 - NATO S 12/16/69 212 841 Canadian Defence Policy 11/27/69 - NATO S 02/06/70 212 842 Canadian Defence Policy 02/05/70 - NATO S 02/27/70 46 843 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 - Unclassi 02/04/71 46 844 Canadian Defence Policy 02/25/70 - 03/25/71 Unclassi 03/25/71	agrat
212 837 Canadian Defence Policy 08/05/69 – 08/28/69 NATO S 08/28/69 212 838 Canadian Defence Policy 08/20/69 – 09/03/69 NATO S 09/03/69 212 839 Canadian Defence Policy 09/22/69 – 04/30/69 NATO S 04/30/69 212 840 Canadian Defence Policy 10/27/69 – 12/16/69 NATO S 02/06/70 212 841 Canadian Defence Policy 01/27/69 – 02/06/70 NATO S 02/06/70 212 842 Canadian Defence Policy 02/05/70 – 02/27/70 NATO S 02/04/71 46 843 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 – 02/04/71 Unclassi 02/04/71 46 844 Canadian Defence Policy 02/25/70 – 03/25/71 Unclassi 03/25/71	CCICI
212 838 Canadian Defence Policy 08/20/69 - NATO S 09/03/69 212 839 Canadian Defence Policy 09/22/69 - NATO S 04/30/69 212 840 Canadian Defence Policy 10/27/69 - NATO S 12/16/69 212 841 Canadian Defence Policy 11/27/69 - NATO S 02/06/70 212 842 Canadian Defence Policy 02/05/70 - NATO S 02/27/70 46 843 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 - Unclassi 02/04/71 46 844 Canadian Defence Policy 02/25/70 - Unclassi 03/25/71	
212 838 Canadian Defence Policy 08/20/69 – 09/03/69 NATO S 212 839 Canadian Defence Policy 09/22/69 – 04/30/69 NATO S 212 840 Canadian Defence Policy 10/27/69 – 12/16/69 NATO S 212 841 Canadian Defence Policy 11/27/69 – 02/06/70 NATO S 212 842 Canadian Defence Policy 02/05/70 – 02/27/70 NATO S 46 843 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 – 02/04/71 Unclassi 02/04/71 46 844 Canadian Defence Policy 02/25/70 – 03/25/71 Unclassi 03/25/71	ecret
212 839 Canadian Defence Policy 09/22/69 - 04/30/69 212 840 Canadian Defence Policy 10/27/69 - 12/16/69 212 841 Canadian Defence Policy 11/27/69 - 12/16/69 212 842 Canadian Defence Policy 02/05/70 - 02/27/70 213 843 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 - 02/27/70 214 845 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 - 02/04/71 215 846 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 - 02/04/71 216 847 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 - 02/04/71 217 218 218 218 218 218 218 219 218 218 218 218 210 218 218 211 218 218 212 218 218 213 218 214 218 215 218 216 218 217 218 218 218 219 218 210 218 210 218 211 212 218 213 218 214 218 215 218 216 218 217 218 218	
212 839 Canadian Defence Policy 09/22/69 – 04/30/69 NATO S 212 840 Canadian Defence Policy 10/27/69 – 12/16/69 NATO S 212 841 Canadian Defence Policy 11/27/69 – 02/06/70 NATO S 212 842 Canadian Defence Policy 02/05/70 – 02/27/70 NATO S 46 843 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 – 02/04/71 Unclassi 02/04/71 46 844 Canadian Defence Policy 02/25/70 – 03/25/71 Unclassi 03/25/71	ecret
212 840 Canadian Defence Policy 10/27/69 - NATO S 12/16/69 212 841 Canadian Defence Policy 11/27/69 - NATO S 02/06/70 212 842 Canadian Defence Policy 02/05/70 - NATO S 02/27/70 46 843 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 - Unclassi 02/04/71 46 844 Canadian Defence Policy 02/25/70 - Unclassi 03/25/71 03/25/71	
212 840 Canadian Defence Policy 10/27/69 – 12/16/69 NATO S 212 841 Canadian Defence Policy 11/27/69 – 02/06/70 NATO S 212 842 Canadian Defence Policy 02/05/70 – 02/27/70 NATO S 46 843 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 – 02/04/71 Unclassi 02/04/71 46 844 Canadian Defence Policy 02/25/70 – 03/25/71 Unclassi 03/25/71	ecret
12/16/69 11/27/69 - NATO S 12/16/69 11/27/69 - NATO S 02/06/70 12/12 842 Canadian Defence Policy 02/05/70 - NATO S 02/27/70 46 843 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 - Unclassi 02/04/71 46 844 Canadian Defence Policy 02/25/70 - Unclassi 03/25/71	
212 841 Canadian Defence Policy 11/27/69 – 02/06/70 NATO S 212 842 Canadian Defence Policy 02/05/70 – 02/27/70 NATO S 46 843 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 – 02/04/71 Unclassi 02/04/71 46 844 Canadian Defence Policy 02/25/70 – 03/25/71 Unclassi 03/25/71	ecret
02/06/70 212 842 Canadian Defence Policy 02/05/70 - NATO S 02/27/70 46 843 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 - Unclassi 02/04/71 46 844 Canadian Defence Policy 02/25/70 - Unclassi 03/25/71 03/25/71 03/25/71 02/04/71 03/25/71 03/25/71 0	
212 842 Canadian Defence Policy 02/05/70 – 02/27/70 NATO S 46 843 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 – 02/04/71 Unclassi 02/04/71 46 844 Canadian Defence Policy 02/25/70 – 03/25/71 Unclassi 03/25/71	ecret
02/27/70 46 843 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 - Unclassi 02/04/71 46 844 Canadian Defence Policy 02/25/70 - Unclassi 03/25/71 Unclassi 03/25/71 03/25/71	
46 843 Canadian Defence Policy 03/03/70 – 02/04/71 Unclassi 46 844 Canadian Defence Policy 02/25/70 – 03/25/71 Unclassi	ecret
02/04/71 46 844 Canadian Defence Policy 02/25/70 - Unclassi 03/25/71	
46 844 Canadian Defence Policy 02/25/70 – Unclassi 03/25/71	fied
03/25/71	
	fied
46 845 Canadian Defence Policy 11/19/70 Unclass:	
TO OFF Canadian Defence Funcy 11/10/70 - Unclassi	fied
08/23/71	
45 832 Canadian Defence Policy Rationale (2 Files) 11/20/67 – Unclassi	fied
02/10/69	
44 815 Canadian Forces Base Montreal 10/01/68 – Unclassi	fied
03/17/69	
44 816 Canadian Forces Base Rivers & Canadian 07/21/66 – Unclassi	fied
Forces Base Cornwallis 10/28/66	
44 813 Canadian Forces Bases – Proposed 10/15/66 – Unclassi	fied
Classification 10/15/66	
31 557 Canadian Forces Ceremonies – Quebec City 02/18/69 – Unclassi	fied
07/09/69	
1443398Canadian Forces Council - Generally08/03/66 -Unclassi	fied
02/18/70	
46 846 Canadian Forces Council Meeting – Mar 69 03/01/69 – Unclassi	fied
03/27/69	
2 27 Canadian Forces Medical Committee 01/12/60 - Protected	1 "A"
03/11/66	
45 824 Canadian Forces Medical Committee 12/20/68 – Unclassi	
02/09/70	fied
41 721 Canadian Intelligence Corps 12/27/45 - Protected	
12/27/45	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
42	737	Canadian Joint Staff – London, Policy	08/07/59 -	Protected "A"
		Governing Reorganization of Service	01/13/60	
		Components and Move to Chairman's Office		
		to Paris		
211	738	Canadian Joint Staff – London, Policy	01/18/60 -	Confidential
		Governing Reorganization of Service	06/16/60	
		Components and Move to Chairman's Office		
		to Paris		
42	739	Canadian Joint Staff – London, Policy	06/16/60 -	Protected "A"
		Governing Reorganization of Service	05/15/61	
		Components and Move to Chairman's Office		
		to Paris		
46	847	Canadian Participation in United Nations	06/03/63 –	Unclassified
		Emergency Force (UNEF) (1963)	05/22/63	
46	848	Canadian Policy – Foreign and Domestic	09/15/64 –	Unclassified
		(1964-1970)	06/16/65	
33	589	Canadian Reply to Annual Review	08/29/57 –	Unclassified
		Questionnaire (ARQ) (57)	11/11/57	
33	590	Canadian Reply to Annual Review	10/18/58 –	Unclassified
		Questionnaire (ARQ) (58)	10/24/58	
33	591	Canadian Reply to Annual Review	12/01/59 –	Unclassified
		Questionnaire (ARQ) (59)	12/01/59	
34	592	Canadian Reply to Annual Review	01/01/60 -	Unclassified
		Questionnaire (ARQ) (60)	01/01/60	
34	593	Canadian Reply to Annual Review	07/25/61 –	Unclassified
		Questionnaire (ARQ) (61)	11/15/61	
150	596	Canadian Reply to Annual Review	01/01/64	Unclassified
		Questionnaire (ARQ) (64)		
150	597	Canadian Reply to Annual Review	01/01/65	Unclassified
		Questionnaire (ARQ) (65)		
34	594	Canadian Reply to Triennial Review	07/13/62 -	Unclassified
		Questionnaire	11/06/62	
34	595	Canadian Reply to Triennial Review	09/12/63 -	Unclassified
		Questionnaire	04/28/64	
44	771	Canadian Security 1960-1970 Possible	05/13/60 -	Unclassified
	0.70	International Trends	06/12/61	
46	850	Canadian Service Colleges	10/31/68 –	Unclassified
4.5	0.71		11/26/69	xx 1 10 1
46	851	Canadian Service Colleges	11/26/69 –	Unclassified
1.0	0.40		01/26/71	TT 1 'C' 1
46	849	Canadian Service Colleges – Academic	05/13/60 -	Unclassified
2	42	Establishments	10/11/60	TT 1 '0' 1
3	43	Canadian Services College and Advisor	06/23/53 -	Unclassified
2	1.4		09/23/59	TT 1 'C' 1
3	44	Canadian Services College and Advisor	10/01/59 –	Unclassified
2	1.5		04/28/60	TT 1 'C' 1
3	45	Canadian Services College and Advisor	05/03/60 -	Unclassified
			05/25/61	
			1	<u> </u>

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
3	46	Canadian Services College and Advisor	06/22/61 -	Protected "A"
			04/25/63	
3	47	Canadian Services College and Advisor	04/26/63 -	Unclassified
		-	11/25/63	
201	48	Canadian Services College and Advisor	02/19/64 -	Protected "B"
		-	05/13/66	
201	49	Canadian Services College and Advisor	05/18/66 -	Protected "B"
			02/02/68	
3	50	Canadian Services College and Advisor	02/05/68 -	Unclassified
			11/08/68	
3	51	Canadian Services College and Advisor	11/08/63 -	Unclassified
			11/13/65	
150	561	Canadian Views on the Final Report of the	12/04/51 -	Unclassified
		Screening and Costing Staff on the Canadian	01/10/52	
		Defence Programme		
213	855	Censorship	10/19/51 -	Secret
			01/07/70	
35	631	CF 105 Aircraft	11/09/55 —	Unclassified
			07/07/58	
36	632	CF 105 Aircraft	01/30/58 -	Unclassified
			08/19/58	
30	525	Chairman Chiefs of Staff Visit to	10/19/53 -	Unclassified
		Washington October 1963 Mutual Aid F-86	07/23/54	
		Offer to Standing Group		
41	729	Chaplain Services – Integration of Chaplains	08/27/57 -	Unclassified
		Services – Rank Structure 1957-1958	02/05/58	
41	730	Chaplain Services – Integration of Chaplains	09/30/57 -	Protected "A"
		Services – Rank Structure 1957-1958	10/31/58	
41	731	Chaplain Services – Integration of Chaplains	11/25/58 —	Unclassified
		Services – Rank Structure 1957-1958	12/23/64	
31	553	Chief of the Defence Staff (CDS) Visit to	12/22/66 —	Unclassified
		Europe and Vimy Ceremony	04/24/67	
210	556	Chief of the Defence Staff (CDS) Visit to	02/27/68 –	NATO Secret
		SHAPEX 68 and 1 Air Division Royal	06/25/68	
		Canadian Air Force (RCAF)		
219	1108	Chief of the Defence Staff's (CDS')	06/06/69 –	Confidential
		European Visit	06/06/69	
31	551	Chief of the Defence Staff's (CDS) Visit to	04/05/65 -	Unclassified
		Canadian National Exhibition Toronto 2	09/01/65	
		August 1965		
58	1103	Chief of the Defence Staff's (CDS')	10/24/68 –	Protected "A"
		European Visit	02/18/69	
147	58	Civil Defence	02/23/5 –	Unclassified
			03/11/55	
3	59	Civil Defence	04/01/55 -	Unclassified
			07/22/55	
4	60	Civil Defence	08/25/55 -	Unclassified
			05/18/56	

4 61 Civil Defence 0J/12/56 – 05/05/58 Unclassified 4 62 Civil Defence 04/05/58 – 09/25/58 Unclassified 4 63 Civil Defence 04/05/58 – 09/25/58 Unclassified 4 64 Civil Defence 05/08/57 – 03/26/59 Unclassified 4 65 Civil Defence – Relations with the United States Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) 01/15/54 – 01/15/54 Unclassified 4 66 Civil Defence Policy Committee 05/11/55 – 01/15/54 Unclassified 4 67 Civil Defence Survival 01/16/59 – 03/12/59 – 03/12/59 Unclassified 4 68 Civil Defence Survival 01/16/59 – 03/12/59 – 04/24/59 Unclassified 4 69 Civil Defence Survival 06/25/59 – 04/24/59 Unclassified 4 70 Civil Defence Survival 06/25/59 – 04/26/60 Unclassified 4 70 Civil Defence Survival 06/25/59 – 04/26/60 Unclassified 4 70 Civil Defence Survival 06/06/06 – 04/26/60 Unclassified	Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
4	4	61	Civil Defence	01/12/56 -	·
63 Civil Defence 09/25/58 Unclassified 09/25/58 05/08/57 05/08/				05/05/58	
4 63 Civil Defence 04/05/58 – 09/25/58 Unclassified 4 64 Civil Defence 05/08/57 – 03/26/59 Unclassified 4 65 Civil Defence 07/13/64 – 12/17/68 Unclassified 149 325 Civil Defence – Relations with the United States Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) 01/15/54 – 01/15/54 Unclassified 4 66 Civil Defence Policy Committee 05/11/55 – 09/29/58 Unclassified 4 67 Civil Defence Survival 01/16/59 – 03/12/59 Unclassified 4 68 Civil Defence Survival 03/13/59 – 04/24/59 Unclassified 4 69 Civil Defence Survival 06/25/59 – 04/26/60 Unclassified 4 70 Civil Defence Survival 06/25/59 – 04/26/60 Unclassified 46 856 Civil Defence Survival 07/24/69 Unclassified 49 401 Clearance of UK Flights over Canada 07/20/56 – 09/23/57 Unclassified 5 77 Colleges 04/14/57 – 00/70/561 Protected "B" 5	4	62	Civil Defence	04/05/58 -	Unclassified
64				09/25/58	
4 64 Civil Defence 05/08/57 – 03/26/59 Unclassified 4 65 Civil Defence 07/13/64 – 12/17/68 Unclassified 149 325 Civil Defence – Relations with the United States Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) 01/15/54 Unclassified 4 66 Civil Defence Policy Committee 05/11/55 – 09/29/58 Unclassified 4 67 Civil Defence Survival 01/16/59 – 03/12/59 Unclassified 4 68 Civil Defence Survival 03/13/59 – 04/24/59 Unclassified 4 69 Civil Defence Survival 06/25/59 – 07/12/59 Unclassified 4 70 Civil Defence Survival 06/06/60 – 07/24/59 Unclassified 46 856 Civil Defence Survival 06/06/60 – 07/24/69 Unclassified 49 401 Clearance of UK Flights over Canada 07/20/56 – 07/24/69 Unclassified 5 77 Colleges 12/11/51 – 07/15/57 Unclassified 5 79 Colleges 07/03/58 – 07/03/58 Protected "A" 5	4	63	Civil Defence	04/05/58 -	Unclassified
4 65 Civil Defence				09/25/58	
4 65 Civil Defence 07/13/64 – 12/17/68 Unclassified 149 325 Civil Defence – Relations with the United States Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) 04/21/53 – Unclassified 4 66 Civil Defence Policy Committee 05/11/55 – 09/29/58 Unclassified 4 67 Civil Defence Survival 01/16/59 – 03/12/59 Unclassified 4 68 Civil Defence Survival 03/13/59 – 04/24/59 Unclassified 4 69 Civil Defence Survival 04/24/59 – 07/12/59 Unclassified 4 70 Civil Defence Survival 06/05/59 – 04/26/60 Unclassified 46 856 Civil Defence Survival 06/06/60 – 07/24/69 Unclassified 49 401 Clearance of UK Flights over Canada 07/20/56 – 09/23/57 Unclassified 5 77 Colleges 12/11/51 – 00/25/66 – 09/23/57 Protected "B" 5 79 Colleges 07/03/58 – 00/30/61 – 00/30/61 – 00/30/61 Protected "A" 5 80 Colleges 07/03/56 – 00/30/61 – 00/40/64 Onfidential	4	64	Civil Defence	05/08/57 -	Unclassified
149				03/26/59	
149 325	4	65	Civil Defence	07/13/64 -	Unclassified
States Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)				12/17/68	
4 66 Civil Defence Policy Committee 05/11/55 — 09/29/58 Unclassified 09/29/58 4 67 Civil Defence Survival 01/16/59 — 03/12/59 Unclassified 03/12/59 4 68 Civil Defence Survival 03/13/59 — 04/24/59 — 07/12/59 Unclassified 04/24/59 — 07/12/59 4 69 Civil Defence Survival 06/25/59 — 04/26/60 Unclassified 06/06/60 — 07/24/69 46 856 Civil Defence Survival 06/06/60 — 07/24/69 Unclassified 07/24/69 49 401 Clearance of UK Flights over Canada 07/20/56 — 09/23/57 Unclassified 07/24/69 5 77 Colleges 12/11/51 — 07/15/57 Unclassified 07/03/58 — 07/03/58 5 79 Colleges 04/14/57 — 07/03/58 — 07/03/58 — 06/30/61 — 08/07/63 Protected "A" 06/30/61 — 08/07/63 5 80 Colleges 07/05/61 — 08/07/63 Protected "A" 06/30/61 — 08/07/66 5 80 Colleges 09/10/64 — 07/26/65 O7/26/65 6 82 Colleges 08/10/64 — 07/26/65 NATO 07/26/65 202 83 Colleges 08/16/6	149	325	Civil Defence – Relations with the United	04/21/53 -	Unclassified
4 67 Civil Defence Survival 01/16/59 03/12/59 03/12/59 03/12/59 03/12/59 03/12/59 03/12/59 04/24/59 Unclassified 04/24/59 Unclassified 04/24/59 Unclassified 04/24/59 Unclassified 04/24/59 Unclassified 04/24/59 Unclassified 04/26/60 04/26/60 Unclassified 06/06/60 07/24/69 Unclassified 06/06/60 Unclassified 07/24/69 Unclassified 07/24/69 Unclassified 07/24/69 Unclassified 07/24/69 Unclassified 07/24/69 Unclassified 09/23/57 Un			States Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)	01/15/54	
4 67 Civil Defence Survival 01/16/59 – 03/12/59 Unclassified 4 68 Civil Defence Survival 03/12/59 – 04/24/59 – 04/24/59 – 07/12/59 Unclassified 4 69 Civil Defence Survival 06/25/59 – 04/26/60 Unclassified 46 856 Civil Defence Survival 06/06/60 – 07/24/69 Unclassified 149 401 Clearance of UK Flights over Canada 07/20/56 – 09/23/57 Unclassified 5 77 Colleges 12/11/51 – 07/15/57 Unclassified 5 78 Colleges 04/14/57 – 07/03/58 – 07/03/58 – 07/03/58 – 06/30/61 Protected "B" 5 79 Colleges 07/05/61 – 08/07/63 Protected "A" 5 80 Colleges 07/05/61 – 08/07/63 Protected "A" 5 82 Colleges 09/10/64 – 08/10/64 Unclassified 5 82 Colleges 09/10/64 – 00/26/65 – 08/10/66 NATO 202 83 Colleges 08/16/65 – 00/27/67 – 00/27/67 Unclassified 47 859 Colonel	4	66	Civil Defence Policy Committee	05/11/55 -	Unclassified
4				09/29/58	
4 68 Civil Defence Survival 03/13/59 – 04/24/59 Unclassified 4 69 Civil Defence Survival 04/24/59 – 07/12/59 Unclassified 4 70 Civil Defence Survival 06/25/59 – 04/26/60 Unclassified 46 856 Civil Defence Survival 06/06/60 – 07/24/69 Unclassified 149 401 Clearance of UK Flights over Canada 07/20/56 – 09/23/57 Unclassified 5 77 Colleges 12/11/51 – 07/15/57 Unclassified 5 79 Colleges 07/03/58 – 07/03/58 – 06/30/61 Protected "B" 07/03/58 – 06/30/61 5 80 Colleges 07/05/61 – 08/07/63 Protected "A" 08/07/63 201 81 Colleges 09/10/64 – 08/07/63 NATO 08/10/64 5 82 Colleges 09/10/64 – 07/26/65 Unclassified 5 82 Colleges 08/16/65 – 00/04/27/67 Unclassified 47 859 Colonel Commandant Royal Canadian Infantry Corps 08/15/65 – 00/12/69 Unclassified 213 860	4	67	Civil Defence Survival	01/16/59 -	Unclassified
4 69 Civil Defence Survival 04/24/59 Unclassified 07/12/59 4 70 Civil Defence Survival 06/25/59 04/26/60 46 856 Civil Defence Survival 06/06/60 07/24/69 149 401 Clearance of UK Flights over Canada 07/20/56 09/23/57 5 77 Colleges 12/11/51 Unclassified 77 Colleges 04/14/57 Protected "B" 5 79 Colleges 07/03/58 Protected "B" 5 80 Colleges 07/05/61 Protected "A" 5 80 Colleges 07/05/61 Protected "A" 5 81 Colleges 10/03/63 NATO 81 Colleges 09/10/64 Unclassified 5 82 Colleges 09/10/64 Unclassified 6 856 Combined Policy Committee (United States-United Kingdom-Canada) 1958/60 09/30/60 Unclassified 6 99 Committee of Twelve – NATO Temporary 12/12/51 Unclassified 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100				03/12/59	
4 69 Civil Defence Survival 04/24/59 – 07/12/59 Unclassified 4 70 Civil Defence Survival 06/25/59 – 04/26/60 Unclassified 46 856 Civil Defence Survival 06/06/60 – 07/24/69 Unclassified 149 401 Clearance of UK Flights over Canada 07/20/56 – 09/23/57 Unclassified 5 77 Colleges 12/11/51 – 07/15/57 Unclassified 201 78 Colleges 04/14/57 – 07/03/58 Protected "B" 5 79 Colleges 07/03/58 – 06/30/61 Protected "A" 5 80 Colleges 07/05/61 – 08/07/61 – 08/07/61 – 08/07/61 – 08/07/64 Protected "A" 201 81 Colleges 09/10/64 – 00/07/26/65 – 08/10/64 – 00/07/26/65 NATO – 08/10/64 – 00/07/26/65 – 00/07/26/65 202 83 Colleges 08/16/65 – 00/07/26/67 – 00/07/26/67 – 00/07/26/67 – 00/07/26/67 Unclassified 47 859 Colonel Commandant Royal Canadian Infantry Corps 08/15/58 – 00/07/26/69 – 00/07/26/69 08/15/58 – 00/07/26/69 08/15/58 – 00/07/26/69 08/15/58 – 00/07/26/69 08/15/58 – 0	4	68	Civil Defence Survival	03/13/59 -	Unclassified
4 70 Civil Defence Survival 06/25/59 - 04/26/60 06/06/60 - 04/26/60 06/06/60 - 07/24/69 06/06/60 - 07/24/69 07/24/69 07/24/69 07/24/69 07/24/69 07/24/69 07/24/69 07/24/69 07/24/69 07/24/69 07/24/69 07/24/69 07/24/69 07/25/57 07/25/61 - 06/30/61 07/25/61 - 06/30/61 07/25/61 - 08/07/26/65 08/26/65 07/25				04/24/59	
4 70 Civil Defence Survival 06/25/59 – 04/26/60 Unclassified 46 856 Civil Defence Survival 06/06/60 – 07/24/69 Unclassified 149 401 Clearance of UK Flights over Canada 07/20/56 – 09/23/57 Unclassified 5 77 Colleges 12/11/51 – 07/15/57 Unclassified 201 78 Colleges 04/14/57 – 07/03/58 Protected "B" 5 79 Colleges 07/03/58 – 06/30/61 Protected "A" 5 80 Colleges 07/05/61 – 08/00/63 Protected "A" 201 81 Colleges 09/10/64 – 08/10/64 Confidential 5 82 Colleges 09/10/64 – 07/26/65 NATO 202 83 Colleges 08/16/65 – 04/27/67 NATO 202 83 Colleges 08/16/65 – 04/27/67 Unclassified 47 859 Colonel Commandant Royal Canadian Infantry Corps 10/26/67 – 07/26/65 Unclassified 213 860 Combined Policy Committee (United States-United Kingdom-Canada) 1958/60<	4	69	Civil Defence Survival	04/24/59 -	Unclassified
Mathematical Protection Mathematical Pro				07/12/59	
46 856 Civil Defence Survival 06/06/60 – 07/24/69 Unclassified 149 401 Clearance of UK Flights over Canada 07/20/56 – 09/23/57 Unclassified 5 77 Colleges 12/11/51 – 07/15/57 Unclassified 201 78 Colleges 04/14/57 – 07/03/58 Protected "B" 5 79 Colleges 07/03/58 – 06/30/61 Protected "A" 5 80 Colleges 07/05/61 – 08/07/63 Protected "A" 201 81 Colleges 10/03/63 – 08/10/64 NATO Confidential 5 82 Colleges 09/10/64 – 01/026/65 Unclassified 202 83 Colleges 08/16/65 – 04/27/67 NATO Confidential 47 859 Colonel Commandant Royal Canadian Infantry Corps 10/26/67 – 05/12/69 Unclassified 213 860 Combined Policy Committee (United States-United Kingdom-Canada) 1958/60 09/30/60 Secret 6 99 Commanders Conference 08/30/63 – 03/29/67 Unclassified 150 579 <td< td=""><td>4</td><td>70</td><td>Civil Defence Survival</td><td>06/25/59 -</td><td>Unclassified</td></td<>	4	70	Civil Defence Survival	06/25/59 -	Unclassified
149				04/26/60	
149 401 Clearance of UK Flights over Canada 07/20/56 – 09/23/57 Unclassified 5 77 Colleges 12/11/51 – 07/15/57 Unclassified 201 78 Colleges 04/14/57 – 07/03/58 Protected "B" 5 79 Colleges 07/03/58 – 06/30/61 Protected "A" 5 80 Colleges 07/05/61 – 08/07/63 Protected "A" 201 81 Colleges 10/03/63 – 08/10/64 NATO 5 82 Colleges 09/10/64 – 07/26/65 Unclassified 5 82 Colleges 08/16/65 – 07/26/65 NATO 202 83 Colleges 08/16/65 – 04/27/67 Confidential 47 859 Colonel Commandant Royal Canadian Infantry Corps 10/26/67 – 05/12/69 Unclassified 213 860 Combined Policy Committee (United States-United Kingdom-Canada) 1958/60 09/30/60 Vinclassified 6 99 Commanders Conference 08/30/63 – 03/29/67 Unclassified 150 579 Committee of Twelve – NATO Temporar	46	856	Civil Defence Survival	06/06/60 -	Unclassified
12/11/51 - 12/				07/24/69	
5 77 Colleges 12/11/51 – 07/15/57 Unclassified 201 78 Colleges 04/14/57 – 07/03/58 Protected "B" 5 79 Colleges 07/03/58 – 06/30/61 Protected "A" 5 80 Colleges 07/05/61 – 08/07/63 Protected "A" 201 81 Colleges 10/03/63 – 08/10/64 NATO Confidential 5 82 Colleges 09/10/64 – 07/26/65 Unclassified 202 83 Colleges 08/16/65 – 04/27/67 NATO Confidential 47 859 Colonel Commandant Royal Canadian Infantry Corps 10/26/67 – 05/12/69 Unclassified 213 860 Combined Policy Committee (United States-United Kingdom-Canada) 1958/60 08/15/58 – 09/30/60 Secret 6 99 Commanders Conference 08/30/63 – 03/29/67 Unclassified 150 579 Committee of Twelve – NATO Temporary 12/12/51 – Unclassified	149	401	Clearance of UK Flights over Canada	07/20/56 -	Unclassified
201 78				09/23/57	
201 78 Colleges 04/14/57 – 07/03/58 Protected "B" 5 79 Colleges 07/03/58 – 06/30/61 Protected "A" 5 80 Colleges 07/05/61 – 08/07/63 Protected "A" 201 81 Colleges 10/03/63 – 08/10/64 NATO 5 82 Colleges 09/10/64 – 07/26/65 Unclassified 202 83 Colleges 08/16/65 – 04/27/67 NATO 47 859 Colonel Commandant Royal Canadian Infantry Corps 10/26/67 – 05/12/69 Unclassified 213 860 Combined Policy Committee (United States-United Kingdom-Canada) 1958/60 09/30/60 Secret 6 99 Commanders Conference 08/30/63 – 03/29/67 Unclassified 150 579 Committee of Twelve – NATO Temporary 12/12/51 – Unclassified	5	77	Colleges	12/11/51 -	Unclassified
107/03/58 107/03/58 107/03/58 107/03/58 107/03/58 107/03/58 107/03/58 107/03/58 107/03/58 107/03/58 107/05/61 107/05/61 107/05/61 107/05/61 107/05/63 107/05/63 107/03/63 107/03/63 107/03/63 107/05/64 107/05/64 107/05/65 107/				07/15/57	
5 79 Colleges 07/03/58 – 06/30/61 Protected "A" 5 80 Colleges 07/05/61 – 08/07/63 Protected "A" 201 81 Colleges 10/03/63 – 08/10/64 NATO 5 82 Colleges 09/10/64 – 07/26/65 Unclassified 202 83 Colleges 08/16/65 – 04/27/67 NATO 47 859 Colonel Commandant Royal Canadian Infantry Corps 10/26/67 – 05/12/69 Unclassified 213 860 Combined Policy Committee (United States-United Kingdom-Canada) 1958/60 08/30/63 – 09/30/60 Secret 6 99 Commanders Conference 08/30/63 – 03/29/67 Unclassified 150 579 Committee of Twelve – NATO Temporary 12/12/51 – Unclassified	201	78	Colleges	04/14/57 -	Protected "B"
Solution				07/03/58	
5 80 Colleges 07/05/61 – 08/07/63 Protected "A" 201 81 Colleges 10/03/63 – 08/10/64 NATO Confidential 5 82 Colleges 09/10/64 – 07/26/65 Unclassified 202 83 Colleges 08/16/65 – 04/27/67 NATO Confidential 47 859 Colonel Commandant Royal Canadian Infantry Corps 10/26/67 – 05/12/69 Unclassified 213 860 Combined Policy Committee (United States-United Kingdom-Canada) 1958/60 08/15/58 – 09/30/60 Secret 6 99 Commanders Conference 08/30/63 – 00/30/60 Unclassified 150 579 Committee of Twelve – NATO Temporary 12/12/51 – Unclassified	5	79	Colleges		Protected "A"
201 81 Colleges 10/03/63 - NATO 08/10/64 Confidential 5				06/30/61	
201 81 Colleges 10/03/63 – 08/10/64 NATO Confidential 5 82 Colleges 09/10/64 – 07/26/65 Unclassified 202 83 Colleges 08/16/65 – 04/27/67 NATO Confidential 47 859 Colonel Commandant Royal Canadian Infantry Corps 10/26/67 – 05/12/69 Unclassified 213 860 Combined Policy Committee (United States-United Kingdom-Canada) 1958/60 08/30/63 – 09/30/60 Secret 6 99 Commanders Conference 08/30/63 – 03/29/67 Unclassified 150 579 Committee of Twelve – NATO Temporary 12/12/51 – Unclassified	5	80	Colleges		Protected "A"
150 150				08/07/63	
5 82 Colleges 09/10/64 – 07/26/65 Unclassified 202 83 Colleges 08/16/65 – 04/27/67 NATO Confidential 47 859 Colonel Commandant Royal Canadian Infantry Corps 10/26/67 – 05/12/69 Unclassified 213 860 Combined Policy Committee (United States-United Kingdom-Canada) 1958/60 08/15/58 – 09/30/60 Secret 6 99 Commanders Conference 08/30/63 – 03/29/67 Unclassified 150 579 Committee of Twelve – NATO Temporary 12/12/51 – Unclassified	201	81	Colleges	10/03/63 -	NATO
202 83 Colleges 08/16/65 - NATO 04/27/67 Confidential 47					
202 83 Colleges 08/16/65 – 04/27/67 NATO Confidential 47 859 Colonel Commandant Royal Canadian Infantry Corps 10/26/67 – 05/12/69 Unclassified 213 860 Combined Policy Committee (United States-United Kingdom-Canada) 1958/60 08/15/58 – 09/30/60 Secret 6 99 Commanders Conference 08/30/63 – 03/29/67 Unclassified 150 579 Committee of Twelve – NATO Temporary 12/12/51 – Unclassified	5	82	Colleges	09/10/64 -	Unclassified
150 150					
47 859 Colonel Commandant Royal Canadian Infantry Corps 10/26/67 – 05/12/69 Unclassified O5/12/69 213 860 Combined Policy Committee (United States-United Kingdom-Canada) 1958/60 08/15/58 – 09/30/60 Secret O9/30/60 6 99 Commanders Conference O3/29/67 08/30/63 – 03/29/67 Unclassified O3/29/67 150 579 Committee of Twelve – NATO Temporary 12/12/51 – Unclassified	202	83	Colleges		
Infantry Corps 05/12/69 213					
213 860 Combined Policy Committee (United States-United Kingdom-Canada) 1958/60 08/15/58 – 09/30/60 Secret 6 99 Commanders Conference 08/30/63 – 03/29/67 Unclassified 150 579 Committee of Twelve – NATO Temporary 12/12/51 – Unclassified	47	859			Unclassified
United Kingdom-Canada) 1958/60 09/30/60 6 99 Commanders Conference 08/30/63 – 03/29/67 Unclassified 150 579 Committee of Twelve – NATO Temporary 12/12/51 – Unclassified					
6 99 Commanders Conference 08/30/63 - Unclassified 03/29/67 150 579 Committee of Twelve - NATO Temporary 12/12/51 - Unclassified	213	860			Secret
03/29/67 150 579 Committee of Twelve – NATO Temporary 12/12/51 – Unclassified			·		
150 579 Committee of Twelve – NATO Temporary 12/12/51 – Unclassified	6	99	Commanders Conference		Unclassified
Council Committee (TCC) 02/08/52	150	579	Committee of Twelve – NATO Temporary		Unclassified
			Council Committee (TCC)	02/08/52	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
147	96	Commonwealth Prime Ministers Meeting	11/01/54 -	Unclassified
			04/19/55	
202	97	Commonwealth Prime Ministers Meeting	06/00/57 -	Confidential
			06/00/57	
147	97	Commonwealth Prime Ministers Meeting	06/17/53 -	Unclassified
			07/17/57	
5	72	Communications	05/18/61 -	Unclassified
			04/26/62	
5	73	Communications	05/08/62 -	Unclassified
			02/14/63	
5	74	Communications	07/22/60 -	Unclassified
			07/17/63	
5	75	Communications	01/03/63 -	Unclassified
			07/26/66	
201	75	Communications	10/12/66 –	Confidential
			07/18/68	
201	76	Communications	10/12/66 –	Confidential
			07/18/68	
213	861	Communications	01/22/69 -	NATO
			03/16/70	Confidential
213	862	Communications	01/22/69 –	NATO
			03/16/70	Confidential
4	71	Communications (2 Files)	04/26/53 -	Unclassified
			05/09/61	
43	757	Comparison Services Rank Structure from	03/01/62 -	Unclassified
		Captain (Army) or Equivalent to Brigadier or	03/01/62	
		Equivalent		
37	665	Comptroller General Briefing for Chief of the	10/28/65 —	Unclassified
		Defence Staff (CDS) on Canadian Defence	10/29/65	
		Forces Final Draft 1966-67 Estimates		
47	863	Conditions of Service in the Canadian Forces	05/03/71 –	Unclassified
			11/09/71	
47	864	Conditions of Service in the Canadian Forces	12/16/71 –	Unclassified
			02/09/72	
47	865	Conditions of Service in the Canadian Forces	02/11/72 -	Unclassified
			02/23/72	
147	94	Conference "Ally"	n.d.	Unclassified
6	95	Conference of Defence Associations	01/13/66 –	Unclassified
			01/15/66	
213	867	Conferences	09/21/67 –	Confidential
			12/13/68	
47	868	Conferences	12/17/68 -	Unclassified
			10/27/69	
6	101	Continental Air Defence	09/17/52 -	Unclassified
			11/04/54	
45	822	Continental Air Defence Integration North	05/19/60 -	Unclassified
		(CADIN) – Implementation	06/01/60	
6	89	Continental Defence	06/24/53 -	Unclassified
	Ì	1	01/18/57	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
6	90	Continental Defence – Dew Line	08/20/54 -	Unclassified
			06/22/55	
202	91	Continental Defence – Dew Line [2 files]	07/06/55 -	Secret
			04/16/60	
47	871	Continental Defence – Distant Early Warning	01/19/61 -	Unclassified
		Line	03/07/69	
213	873	Continental Defence – General	04/05/56 -	Confidential
			12/16/70	
6	92	Continental Defence – Mid-Canada Warning	08/01/51 -	Unclassified
		Line	07/08/57	
6	93	Continental Defence – Mid-Canada Warning	11/14/57 —	Unclassified
		Line	12/15/58	
47	872	Continental Defence – Mid-Canada Warning	12/18/58 -	Unclassified
		Line	03/08/65	
5	84	Continental Defence – NORAD	02/17/56 -	Unclassified
			08/06/57	
5	85	Continental Defence – NORAD	08/07/57 -	Unclassified
			12/11/57	
5	86	Continental Defence – NORAD	01/02/58 -	Unclassified
			05/02/58	
6	87	Continental Defence – NORAD	05/06/58 -	Unclassified
			06/28/58	
147	88	Continental Defence – NORAD (2 files)	1953, 1958	Unclassified
47	874	Continental Defence – NORAD	12/05/68 -	Unclassified
			12/19/69	
213	875	Continental Defence – NORAD	07/31/56 -	Secret
			02/15/57	
213	876	Continental Defence – NORAD	02/15/57 -	Secret
			04/22/58	
213	877	Continental Defence – NORAD – MB-1	04/30/58 -	Secret
		Agreements	01/29/65	
202	88	Continental Defence – NORAD	06/30/58 -	Secret
			07/07/58	
206	345	Continental Defence – NORAD	04/07/59 -	Secret
		Miscellaneous and Terms of Reference	06/23/59	
206	346	Continental Defence – NORAD	06/15/59 –	Secret
		Miscellaneous and Terms of Reference	12/22/59	
207	347	Continental Defence – NORAD	11/10/59 –	Secret
		Miscellaneous and Terms of Reference	06/17/60	
207	348	Continental Defence – NORAD	04/29/60 -	Secret
		Miscellaneous and Terms of Reference	07/22/63	
19	349	Continental Defence – NORAD	07/23/63 -	Unclassified
		Miscellaneous and Terms of Reference	07/10/64	
207	350	Continental Defence – NORAD	07/15/64 -	Confidential
		Miscellaneous and Terms of Reference	11/10/65	
47	880	Continental Defence – Publicity	04/29/54 -	Unclassified
		,	10/27/58	
47	881	Continental Defence – Reappraisal of	07/29/54 -	Unclassified
		Problem 1954-1955	09/09/54	1

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
47	869	Continental Defence, Ballistic Missile Early	11/18/57 -	Unclassified
		Warning System	07/21/58	
47	870	Continental Defence, Ballistic Missile Early	07/21/58 -	Unclassified
		Warning System	03/10/58	
149	327	Control of Nuclear Weapons by UK	06/15/59 -	Unclassified
		•	11/18/59	
47	881	Control of Nuclear Weapons in NORAD	07/29/54 -	Unclassified
			09/09/55	
47	882	Control of Nuclear Weapons in NORAD	07/29/54 -	Unclassified
			09/09/55	
6	100	Convention – Institute of Radio Engineers	07/15/57 -	Unclassified
			09/24/58	
47	883	Co-operation with Fiji	02/24/70 -	Unclassified
			06/04/70	
47	884	Co-operation with Italy	11/27/70 -	Unclassified
		•	12/30/70	
47	885	Co-operation with Turkey	09/18/70 -	Unclassified
			11/16/70	
6	102	Coronation Arrangements	05/07/52 -	Unclassified
			06/25/53	
17	285	Decision emanating from the NATO Military	12/3053 -	Unclassified
		and Council meeting held in Paris, 9 to 17	12/30/53	
		Dec 53		
6	103	Defence Council Action Memoranda	12/03/65 -	Unclassified
			12/03/66	
6	104	Defence Council Action Memoranda	12/12/66 -	Unclassified
			12/04/67	
43	761	Defence Estimates	08/13/57 -	Unclassified
			08/28/57	
6	105	Defence of Canada – Seaward defence	09/24/51 -	Unclassified
			10/23/56	
7	106	Defence of Canada – Seaward defence	09/29/56 -	Unclassified
			12/30/58	
202	107	Defence of Canada – Seaward defence	04/07/59 -	Confidential
			10/12/60	
7	108	Defence of Canada – Seaward defence	02/02/61 -	Unclassified
	A		05/08/63	
202	108B	Defence of Canada – Seaward defence	07/10/63 -	Confidential
			08/08/72	
47	886	Defence Organization	05/14/58 -	Unclassified
			07/04/63	
48	887	Defence Organization	07/16/63 -	Unclassified
			10/25/68	
37	664	Defence Programs	05/31/63 -	Unclassified
			07/16/63	
48	888	Dependents – Service Personnel	01/02/53 -	Unclassified
70	000	Dependents — betwice i ersonner	04/14/70	Chetassifica
			U+/14//U	
	1	<u>l</u>	<u> </u>	<u>l</u>

55 43	6551041764	Dept. of National Defence (DND) Co- ordinator International Telecommunications Union (ITU) Radio Frequency Conferences Dept. of National Defence (DND)	02/26/62 – 08/07/62	Protected "A"
43		Union (ITU) Radio Frequency Conferences Dept. of National Defence (DND)		
43		Dept. of National Defence (DND)	11/00/-	
43		*	11/00/==	1
	764	l	11/28/66 -	Protected "A"
	764	Representation on Cabinet Secretariat	01/29/70	
43		Dept. of National Defence (DND) Study	06/07/67 -	Unclassified
43		Team Report – Civilian Personnel Functions	05/27/68	
43		1968		
	759	Dept. of National Defence (DND) White	12/11/63 -	Unclassified
		Paper – 1964	02/06/64	
47	866	Deputy Minister, Chairman, Chiefs of Staff	13/01/54 -	Unclassified
		(CCOS) and External Relationships	08/06/59	
35	625	Development of Nuclear Weapons for	06/23/59 -	Unclassified
		Canadian Forces in NATO (Europe)	05/11/60	
35	626	Development of Nuclear Weapons for	07/09/59 -	Unclassified
		Canadian Forces in NATO (Europe)	03/29/60	
151	889	Directives to Canadian Commanders Far East	02/13/52 -	Unclassified
		and Europe	05/18/56	
24	431	Directorate of Strategic Studies	10/07/59 -	Unclassified
			04/25/61	
209	432	Directorate of Strategic Studies	05/10/61 -	Secret
			08/01/63	
7	109	Disarmament	07/21/52 -	Unclassified
			10/11/57	
7	110	Disarmament	08/09/57 -	Unclassified
			08/29/58	
7	111	Disarmament	08/13/58 -	Unclassified
			12/03/58	
7	112	Disarmament	12/03/58 -	Unclassified
			12/21/59	
202	113	Disarmament	01/04/60 -	Secret
	110		01/10/61	
202	114	Disarmament	01/30/61 -	Secret
			10/20/61	
213	890	Disarmament	01/05/62 -	Secret
			04/28/66	
7	115	Duty Free Goods	11/21/51 -	Unclassified
<i>'</i>	110	Buty 1100 Goods	12/16/53	Chelassinea
43	756	Economic Panel on Defence	06/28/60 -	Unclassified
			06/28/60	311111111111111111111111111111111111111
7	116	Entertainment Expenses	11/25/52 -	Unclassified
-			10/08/63	
7	117	Entertainment Expenses	01/08/63 -	Unclassified
			06/28/66	
8	132	Equipment – (Royal Canadian Air Force	12/02/53 -	Unclassified
		(RCAF) Replacement of F-86 A/C by CF	04/15/57	311111111111111111111111111111111111111
		100s	2.727.07	
8	137	Equipment – Army	04/14/56 -	Unclassified
-			11/10/58	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
8	138	Equipment – Army	11/24/58 -	Unclassified
			09/23/59	
9	139	Equipment – Army	09/28/59 -	Unclassified
			01/04/61	
9	140	Equipment – Army	01/17/61 -	Unclassified
			06/30/65	
147	140	Equipment – Army	10/26/62	Unclassified
9	141	Equipment – Army	05/02/65 -	Unclassified
			04/27/67	
9	142	Equipment – Army	05/02/67 -	Unclassified
			11/06/68	
14	220	Equipment – Army – United States and	06/27/47 -	Unclassified
		United Kingdom Lightweight	07/11/51	
14	221	Equipment – Army – United States and	10/27/50 -	Unclassified
		United Kingdom Lightweight	01/06/51	
14	222	Equipment – Army – United States and	01/03/55 -	Unclassified
		United Kingdom Lightweight	07/23/51	
48	891	Equipment – Canadian Army	12/13/68 -	Unclassified
			04/02/71	
214	892	Equipment – Canadian Mutual Aid	03/13/63 -	Secret
			09/23/69	
147	120	Equipment – Mutual Aid	07/13/48 -	Unclassified
			10/05/51	
147	121	Equipment – Mutual Aid	10/16/51 -	Unclassified
			06/30/53	
7	122	Equipment – Mutual Aid	07/21/53 -	Unclassified
			03/23/55	
7	123	Equipment – Mutual Aid	09/13/55 –	Unclassified
			12/07/56	
7	124	Equipment – Mutual Aid	12/17/56 –	Unclassified
			06/19/59	
202	125	Equipment – Mutual Aid	07/10/59 –	Secret
			01/30/63	
11	170	Equipment – Mutual Aid CF 100s to	12/29/55 –	Unclassified
		Belgium	12/09/58	
48	893	Equipment – Mutual Aid F-86's – Germany	12/09/55 –	Unclassified
- 10	4 - 0		07/16/56	
10	169	Equipment – Mutual Aid to Turkey	10/08/55 -	Unclassified
40	00.7		11/16/55	XX 1 'C' 1
48	895	Equipment – Navy – Hydrofoils	09/01/59 -	Unclassified
40	00.5	D N	09/09/71	XX 1 '0' 1
48	896	Equipment – Navy – Hydrofoils	09/01/71 -	Unclassified
40	007		10/06/71	XX 1 'C' 1
48	897	Equipment – Navy – Hydrofoils	10/04/71 –	Unclassified
40	000	D N	09/16/71	TT 1 '0' 1
48	898	Equipment – Navy – Sale of Ships to	07/15/69 –	Unclassified
21.4	00.4	Argentina	08/21/69	D 1 "D"
214	894	Equipment – Navy (Bonaventure)	04/22/69 –	Protected "B"
			07/27/71	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
48	899	Equipment – Norway	11/21/68 -	Unclassified
			03/25/69	
8	133	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	08/25/64 -	Unclassified
		(RCAF)	05/14/65	
8	134	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	06/08/65 -	Unclassified
		(RCAF)	04/20/66	
8	135	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	04/19/66 -	Unclassified
		(RCAF)	04/07/67	
8	136	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	04/22/67 -	Unclassified
		(RCAF)	06/27/67	
48	901	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	08/13/70 -	Unclassified
		(RCAF)	03/11/71	
48	902	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	03/03/71 -	Protected "A"
		(RCAF)	09/13/71	
49	904	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	08/10/67 -	Protected "A"
		(RCAF)	10/09/69	
49	905	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	10/10/69 -	Unclassified
		(RCAF)	02/24/70	
49	906	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	01/21/70 -	Unclassified
		(RCAF)	08/28/70	
48	900	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	11/10/69 -	Unclassified
		(RCAF) – Boeing 707	01/22/71	
13	214	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	09/04/64 -	Unclassified
		(RCAF) – Tactical Aircraft	05/03/65	
13	215	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	05/04/65 -	Unclassified
		(RCAF) – Tactical Aircraft	07/30/65	
13	216	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	07/26/65 -	Unclassified
		(RCAF) – Tactical Aircraft	09/29/65	
13	217	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	08/26/65 -	Unclassified
		(RCAF) – Tactical Aircraft	04/13/66	
13	218	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	04/15/66 -	Unclassified
		(RCAF) – Tactical Aircraft	05/24/67	
13	219	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	04/28/67 -	Unclassified
		(RCAF) – Tactical Aircraft	05/20/68	
49	903	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	03/12/68 -	Unclassified
		(RCAF) – Tactical Aircraft	10/13/70	
8	128	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	02/25/55 -	Unclassified
		(RCAF) Equipment Policy	04/09/58	
8	129	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	07/04/58 -	Unclassified
		(RCAF) Equipment Policy	12/29/60	
8	130	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	01/30/61 -	Unclassified
		(RCAF) Equipment Policy	04/12/64	
8	131	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	04/18/64 -	Unclassified
		(RCAF) Equipment Policy	08/24/64	
11	171	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	10/14/53 –	Unclassified
11	1/1	(RCAF) F-86 Airframes to the United	07/25/55	Officiassificu
		Kingdom	01123/33	
		Kinguoiii		
				1

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
147	171	Equipment – Royal Canadian Air Force	06/17/54	Unclassified
		(RCAF) F-86 Airframes to the United		
		Kingdom		
9	147	Equipment – Royal Canadian Navy	12/09/53 -	Unclassified
			01/14/57	
9	148	Equipment – Royal Canadian Navy	01/14/57 -	Unclassified
			10/21/57	
202	149	Equipment – Royal Canadian Navy	01/29/58 -	Confidential
			09/21/66	
9	150	Equipment – Royal Canadian Navy	11/08/66 –	Unclassified
			09/13/68	
7	126	Equipment – Selection of Tactical Aircraft	01/07/65 -	Unclassified
			02/19/65	
8	127	Equipment – Supporting Papers for Selection	02/15/65 -	Unclassified
		of Tactical Aircraft	02/15/65	
9	151	Estimates	10/23/53 –	Unclassified
			01/12/54	
9	152	Estimates	05/03/56 -	Unclassified
			05/27/58	
147	152	Estimates	07/17/56	Unclassified
9	153	Estimates	05/27/58 –	Unclassified
			12/10/59	
10	154	Estimates	01/28/60 -	Unclassified
			10/30/61	
10	155	Estimates	10/30/61 -	Unclassified
10	1 7 -		10/09/63	** 1 10 1
10	156	Estimates	02/03/64 -	Unclassified
10	150	D.C.	11/30/65	TT 1 'C' 1
10	158	Estimates	09/17/68 –	Unclassified
40	007	D.C.	11/25/68	TT 1 'C' 1
49	907	Estimates	01/22/69 -	Unclassified
40	000	T. C. A.	05/06/70	TT 1 'C' 1
49	908	Estimates	05/11/70 -	Unclassified
10	159	Estimates – Areas of Possible Economies in	05/18/72	Unclassified
10	139	Defence Expenditures	07/31/57 – 10/07/57	Unclassified
10	157	Estimates (2 Files)	11/08/65 –	Unclassified
10	137	Estimates (2 Files)		Unclassified
9	146	European Defence Community	02/07/68	Unclassified
9	140	European Defence Community	01/19/52 - 02/12/53	Officiassified
30	524	European Trip	12/22/54 –	Unclassified
20	324	European Trip	06/01/55	Unciassineu
30	526	European Trip	00/01/33	Unclassified
30	320	European Trip	01/12/55 - 05/03/55	Officiassified
214	914	Exercise – Shapex 64	11/13/63 –	NATO Secret
214	714	Lacreise – Shapea 04	06/30/64	TATO SCIE
49	915	Exercise – Shapex 65	09/28/64 -	Unclassified
マフ	713	Lacreise - Shapea 03	09/28/04 - 08/31/65	Officiassificu
			00/31/03	
	1	1	1	1

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
214	916	Exercise – Shapex 66-68	08/29/65 -	NATO Secret
		-	05/27/68	
49	917	Exercise – Unison 65	09/03/64 -	Unclassified
			09/15/65	
49	918	Exercise – Unison 67	02/01/65 -	Unclassified
			09/22/67	
211	630	Exercise "Sky Hawk" and "Sky Burst"	07/29/59 —	Secret
			04/08/60	
10	163	Exercise Fallex 62	11/30/61 –	Unclassified
			09/23/62	
10	164	Exercise Fallex 66	09/13/66 –	Unclassified
			11/17/66	
49	910	Exercise Fallex 68	02/14/69 -	Unclassified
202	1.55	D i di	02/14/69	NA TO G
203	166	Exercise Shapex	10/27/54 –	NATO Secret
1.47	1.00	E	05/27/59	II 1
147	166	Exercise Shapex	04/18/57	Unclassified
203	167	Exercise Shapex	11/24/59 –	NATO Secret
36	643	Exercise Sky Shield	06/14/63 04/12/60 -	Unclassified
30	043	Exercise Sky Smeid	06/30/60	Unclassified
36	644	Exercise Sky Shield	07/12/60 -	Unclassified
30	044	Exercise Sky Silleid	09/06/60	Uliciassified
36	645	Exercise Sky Shield II	01/23/61 -	Unclassified
30	043	Exercise Sky Silield II	01/25/61 = 01/05/62	Officiassified
211	646	Exercise Sky Shield III	12/27/61 -	Confidential
211	040	Exercise Sky Shield III	03/11/63	Communiti
10	165	Exercise Unison	07/06/60 -	Unclassified
10	100	2.1010180 C.1115011	08/25/61	01101000
203	160	Exercises	04/21/52 -	Secret
			01/15/59	
10	161	Exercises	01/16/59 -	Unclassified
			06/29/62	
203	161	Exercises	01/16/59 -	NATO Secret
			06/29/62	
147	161	Exercises	10/16/52	Unclassified
203	162	Exercises	07/03/62 -	NATO Secret
			07/06/66	
49	909	Exercises	08/09/66 –	Unclassified
			04/12/68	
49	911	Exercises – Operation – Essay and Ginger	10/16/70 –	Unclassified
			11/03/70	
214	912	Exercises – Operation – Essay and Ginger	11/02/70 –	Protected "B"
21.1	010		11/17/70	D 1 //D**
214	913	Exercises – Operation – Essay and Ginger	11/18/70 -	Protected "B"
214	010	Ear East	12/24/70	Confident -1
214	919	Far East	08/30/58 -	Confidential
			09/29/69	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
150	580	Final Report – Screening and Costing Staff,	12/18/51 -	Unclassified
		Temporary Council Committee (TCC)	12/18/51	
150	581	Final Report – Screening and Costing Staff,	12/18/51	Unclassified
		Temporary Council Committee (TCC)		
151	622	Forces Section "A" – 1953 Annual Review	07/08/53 -	Unclassified
			11/10/53	
214	921	Foreign Policy in the 70s	11/18/69 -	Secret
			03/01/70	
147	98	Four Powers (UK, USA, France and Russia)	06/30/55 -	Unclassified
		Conference in 1955 on Europe Security and	07/19/55	
		Reunification of Germany		
50	922	Gas Turbine Propulsion for the New	06/17/65 -	Unclassified
		Helicopter Destroyers (DDHs)	06/17/65	
30	521	General Foulkes Trip to Europe	11/26/53 -	Unclassified
			04/30/54	
10	168	German Rearmament	09/08/54 -	Unclassified
			02/08/56	
24	434	Global Strategy and Organization	07/15/52 -	Unclassified
			06/12/53	
203	172	Guided Missiles	10/14/53 -	Secret
			07/25/55	
148	173	Guided Missiles	01/01/57 -	Unclassified
			04/28/58	
11	187	Helicopters	09/12/66 -	Unclassified
			06/12/67	
203	188	Helicopters	01/04/61 -	Secret
			12/04/68	
50	923	Helicopters	12/20/68 –	Unclassified
			10/09/70	
45	819	High Frequency Direction Finding (HFDF)	07/24/59 –	Unclassified
		Facility – Bermuda	03/08/65	
11	174	Honours and Awards	09/11/51 -	Unclassified
			10/04/51	
203	176	Indo-China	07/21/54 -	Secret
			05/29/61	
203	175	Indo-China Truce Commission	11/09/61 –	Protected "B"
	0.2.4	X 1 G11 TH G 1 1 G11	12/01/66	xx 1 10 1
50	924	Indo-China Truce Commission (Vietnam)	01/03/67 -	Unclassified
			08/23/67	77 4 10 4
50	925	Indo-China Truce Commission (Vietnam)	08/29/67 -	Unclassified
4.4	1.77	T. C	09/12/72	YY 1 100 1
11	177	Infrastructure – Airfields	09/13/51 -	Unclassified
2.4	100	T	05/28/58	XX 1 10 1
24	433	Initial Survey of the Ballistic Missile	11/15/59 –	Unclassified
			11/25/59	** 1 10 1
41	728	Integrated Maritime Command, Atlantic and	04/04/60 -	Unclassified
4.5	722	Pacific Organization & Establishment	07/19/60	YY 1 100 1
41	722	Intelligence Corps – History	12/27/45 –	Unclassified
			12/27/45	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
43	763	Introduction of Master Corporal Rank Lance	02/23/69 -	Unclassified
		Sergeants	03/14/69	
9	144	Introduction to the ABC Armies' Concept	01/14/65 -	Unclassified
		1971-1980	04/05/65	
9	145	Introduction to the ABC Armies' Concept	01/14/65 -	Unclassified
		1971-1980 File contents missing 23 Jun 09.	04/05/65	
45	829	Joint Canada-United States Publicity	08/07/51 -	Unclassified
		Directive	03/09/61	
21	374	Joint Staff	07/30/52 -	Protected "A"
			10/31/55	
21	375	Joint Staff	12/20/55 -	Protected "A"
			06/17/58	
21	376	Joint Staff	07/10/58 -	Protected "A"
			06/21/60	
22	377	Joint Staff	06/28/60 -	Protected "A"
		bonn Starr	06/29/62	
39	703	Judge Advocate General (JAG)	11/21/55 -	Protected "A"
	, 03	Establishment (2 Files)	06/20/63	
148	180	Korean Armistice	12/06/50 -	Unclassified
110	100	Troteum / ministree	01/15/52	Chelassifica
151	926	Liaison Arrangements with Canadian Joint	09/12/52 -	Unclassified
131)20	Staff (CJS) (London) & CNMR Paris	03/03/59	Chelassifica
50	927	Liaison Arrangements with Canadian Joint	09/20/59 -	Unclassified
30)21	Staff (CJS) (London) & CNMR Paris	09/24/64	Chelassifica
214	928	Liaison Arrangements with Canadian Joint	11/19/53 –	Confidential
214	720	Staff (Washington)	07/24/63	Communition
50	929	Liaison Staffs	07/01/61 -	Unclassified
20)	Ziaison starrs	05/15/64	Chelassifica
50	930	Liaison Staffs	07/02/64 -	Unclassified
	700		07/20/67	
148	189	Liaison with National Defence College,	10/04/56 -	Unclassified
1.0	107	Kingston	04/03/59	Chelassifica
11	190	Liaison with National Defence College,	03/04/59 -	Unclassified
	170	Kingston	09/11/63	Chelassifica
151	931	Loan of Canadian Ships 1955-1958	05/05/55 -	Unclassified
101	701	Zoun of cumulant simps 1900 1900	07/02/58	
50	932	Logistics	02/06/62 -	Unclassified
20	752	Dogisties	04/30/71	Chelassifica
151	933	Logistics (Army) 1954-1955	10/26/54 –	Unclassified
101	733	208,000 (1111) 1701 1700	03/18/55	
44	814	Major Bases in Canada	11/01/65 –	Unclassified
		Lingor Dubos III Cultura	11/01/65	
12	208	Manpower – Personnel Reduction of	04/01/60 -	Unclassified
12	200	Establishments to 5500 Canadian Army	04/01/60	
		(Regular) (CA(R)) Elements in Europe	3 ., 31, 30	
	1		00/21/40	Unclassified
13	209	Manpower - Personnel National Military	1 ()9/21/49 —	1 Unclassified
13	209	Manpower – Personnel. National Military	09/21/49 – 04/01/51	Unclassified
13	209 936	Manpower – Personnel. National Military Manpower Personnel and Recruiting	04/01/51 01/07/69 -	Unclassified

50		Title	Dates	Security
	937	Manpower Personnel and Recruiting	02/10/70 -	Unclassified
			03/25/71	
13	211	Manpower Reductions	03/16/60 -	Unclassified
		•	06/28/60	
11	191	Manpower, Personnel	02/21/51 -	Unclassified
		•	05/31/52	
11	192	Manpower, Personnel	03/17/54 -	Unclassified
			02/03/58	
203	193	Manpower, Personnel	10/03/58 -	NATO Secret
			09/24/59	
203	194	Manpower, Personnel	09/24/59 —	NATO
			11/30/60	Confidential
11	195	Manpower, Personnel	12/09/60 -	Unclassified
			12/09/64	
11	196	Manpower, Personnel	12/10/64 -	Unclassified
			04/19/65	
12	197	Manpower, Personnel	04/01/65 -	Unclassified
			06/01/65	
12	198	Manpower, Personnel	09/21/65 -	Unclassified
			01/27/66	
12	199	Manpower, Personnel	01/31/66 -	Unclassified
			06/30/66	
203	200	Manpower, Personnel	06/01/66 -	NATO Restricted
			06/30/66	
203	201	Manpower, Personnel	06/29/66 -	NATO
			08/22/66	Confidential
12	202	Manpower, Personnel	08/30/66 —	Unclassified
			12/29/66	
12	203	Manpower, Personnel	12/28/66 —	Unclassified
			06/30/67	
12	204	Manpower, Personnel	05/01/67 —	Unclassified
			06/19/67	
12	205	Manpower, Personnel	07/07/67 –	Unclassified
			10/27/67	
12	206	Manpower, Personnel	08/31/67 –	Unclassified
			02/01/68	
50	934	Manpower, Personnel	03/06/68 -	Unclassified
			02/01/68	
50	935	Manpower, Personnel	03/06/68 -	Unclassified
			02/01/68	
34	602	Mark Document 1952-53, 1953-54,	04/24/52 —	Unclassified
		1954-55	03/29/55	
34	604	Mark Document 1959	05/21/59 -	Unclassified
			06/08/59	
34	605	Mark Document 1962-3 – 1966-7	06/13/62 –	Unclassified
	:		06/15/62	
35	606	Mark Document 1964 –5	06/01/63 –	Unclassified
			06/12/63	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
34	601	Mark Document 1964-5 – 1969-70	05/01/64 -	Unclassified
			06/17/64	
34	603	Mark Document IV 1959-60	07/21/59 -	Unclassified
			03/18/60	
39	697	Medical Rank Structure	01/21/57 -	Unclassified
			05/22/58	
39	698	Medical Rank Structure	11/15/57 -	Protected "A"
			08/28/59	
39	699	Medical Rank Structure	10/22/59 -	Protected "A"
			12/21/60	
39	700	Medical Rank Structure	01/05/61 -	Protected "A"
			05/10/61	
39	701	Medical Rank Structure	04/27/62 -	Unclassified
			06/07/62	
39	702	Medical Rank Structure	01/21/59 -	Unclassified
			06/17/64	
214	938	Middle East	09/25/64 -	NATO Secret and
			12/03/68	UN Secret
214	939	Middle East	12/04/68 -	Secret
			10/17/69	
214	940	Middle East	10/27/69 -	Secret
			07/21/71	
148	230	Middle East Command Arrangements	10/25/51 -	Unclassified
			11/29/56	
203	231	Middle East Command Arrangements	12/04/56 -	Confidential
		-	03/17/64	
14	232	Middle East Command Arrangements	03/17/64 -	Unclassified
			08/13/64	
150	564	Military Comments on Temporary Council	02/19/52	Unclassified
		Committee (TCC) Report MC 39		
150	565	Military Comments on Temporary Council	02/19/52 -	Unclassified
		Committee Report (TCC) MC 39 (Final)	02/23/52	
17	291	Military Committee	10/04/56 -	Unclassified
			06/12/61	
17	296	Military Committee in Chiefs of Staff	10/12/65 —	Unclassified
		Session (MC/CS) 35 and Visit to Europe Dec	12/17/65	
		1965		
17	294	Military Committee in Chiefs of Staff	09/22/64 -	Unclassified
		Session (MC/CS) Visit to Central (or	11/10/64	
		Northern) European Region and MC/CS		
		Meeting in London, England, 1964		
205	293	Military Committee in Chiefs of Staff	05/16/63 -	NATO Secret
		Session (MC/CS) Visit to Northern Europe	02/03/64	
		Region, and MC/CS Meeting in London,		
		Eng. 1964		
205	295	Military Committee Tour – 1965	06/14/65 –	NATO Secret
			10/25/65	
14	223	Minimum Forces Studies	11/08/57 –	Unclassified
			01/27/58	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
14	224	Minimum Forces Studies	12/19/57 -	Unclassified
			02/28/58	
14	225	Minimum Forces Studies	03/20/58 -	Unclassified
			03/01/60	
14	226	Minimum Forces Studies	03/01/60 -	Unclassified
			06/26/63	
31	549	Minister of National Defence Visit to Europe	01/27/65 -	Unclassified
			02/09/65	
13	212	Minister's Manpower Study Group (Task)	01/31/62 -	Unclassified
			02/27/62	
51	941	Missiles	03/15/57 -	Unclassified
			06/11/63	
214	942	Missiles	12/18/62 -	Secret
			05/16/69	
214	943	Missiles	08/08/69 –	Secret
			04/17/72	
51	944	Mobilization Plans [and] Mobilization	09/02/53 -	Unclassified
		Planning	01/02/57	
150	560	MRC 12	10/02/52 -	Unclassified
			12/02/52	
47	857	National Defence College	02/28/67 –	Unclassified
			11/28/68	
47	858	National Defence College	12/16/68 —	Unclassified
			01/09/70	
51	969	National Defence College	10/02/63 -	Unclassified
			11/13/63	
38	681	National Defence Headquarters (NDHQ) –	10/14/50 -	Unclassified
		Chart 1 Comparative Appointments –	03/13/51	
52	981	National Defence Headquarters (NDHQ)	04/16/64 -	Unclassified
		Reorganization – Defence Staff	04/16/64	
52	982	National Defence Headquarters (NDHQ)	11/29/63 —	Unclassified
		Reorganization – Defence Staff	04/28/64	
210	600	National Intelligence Organization	10/28/59 –	Secret
			10/28/59	
15	261	NATO	10/18/54 –	Unclassified
			11/07/55	
148	261	NATO	10/18/54 -	Unclassified
		nd	11/07/55	
215	962	NATO – 42 nd Session Military Committee in	11/17/68 -	NATO Secret
	0.5-	Chiefs of Staff Session (MC/CS)	07/09/69	XX 1 10 1
15	265	NATO – Closing the Gap (2 files)	09/05/51 –	Unclassified
	707	NAME OF THE PARTY	10/11/51	XX 1 12 1
33	582	NATO – Committee of Three	05/18/56 -	Unclassified
22	502	NATIO G 'W STI	10/31/56	XX 1 'C' 1
33	583	NATO – Committee of Three	06/06/56 -	Unclassified
	0.45	NATIO G 1	06/18/56	XX 1 'C' 1
51	946	NATO – General	07/21/67 –	Unclassified
			02/18/69	
			İ	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
215	947	NATO – General	02/07/69 -	NATO Secret
			11/13/69	
215	948	NATO – General	01/15/70 -	Secret
			06/17/70	
215	949	NATO – General	06/25/70 -	NATO Secret
			03/22/72	
17	286	NATO – Glossary of Terms and Definitions	12/30/53 -	Unclassified
			12/30/53	
16	268	NATO – Ismay and Alphand Papers	09/22/52 –	Unclassified
		(2 Files)	09/24/52	
150	559	NATO – Medium Term Defence Plan	01/31/52 –	Unclassified
			09/24/52	
205	260	NATO – Reappraisal	11/07/55 —	Secret
1.10	2.52	N/100 D	11/25/55	** 1 10 1
148	263	NATO – Reappraisal	05/25/56 -	Unclassified
1.40	264	NATO D : 1	09/27/56	TT 1 'C' 1
148	264	NATO – Reappraisal	10/03/56 -	Unclassified
1.7	262	NATIO D	01/25/57	TT 1 'C' 1
15	262	NATO – Reorganization	01/07/52 -	Unclassified
140	200	NATO Chara Command Stanton	10/18/54	Unclassified
149	289	NATO – Shape Command Structure	0/16/51 -	Unclassified
51	980	NATO Shape Command Structure	05/10/51	Unclassified
31	980	NATO – Shape Command Structure	05/10/55 - 05/20/60	Unclassified
51	945	NATO Air Training	03/20/00	Unclassified
31	943	NATO All Training	10/03/69	Uliciassified
16	278	NATO Defence Ministers Briefing – Paris	06/29/55 -	Unclassified
10	270	14110 Defence Willisters Briefing Turis	10/03/55	Chelussified
15	245	NATO Defence Planning – Multilateral	11/14/55 -	Unclassified
	2.0	Discussions	02/27/56	
148	246	NATO Defence Planning – Multilateral	09/22/50 -	Unclassified
		Discussions	01/07/52	
17	287	NATO Exercise Adviser A/Colonel G.L.	12/07/61 -	Protected "A"
		Vincent	02/27/63	
204	257	NATO General	12/05/67 -	NATO Secret
			10/10/68	
215	950	NATO Higher Military Structure	06/15/66 -	NATO Secret
			02/14/69	
15	259	NATO Higher Military Structure –	07/11/56 –	Unclassified
		Reorganization 1952-1964	10/15/57	
148	258	NATO Higher Military Structure –	07/11/56 –	Unclassified
		Reorganization, 1952-1964	10/15/57	
15	258	NATO Higher Military Structure	07/11/56 -	Unclassified
1.40	241	Reorganization, 1952-1964	10/15/57	XX 1 'C' 1
148	241	NATO Infrastructure	11/05/51 -	Unclassified
1.5	0.42	NATOLO	02/02/53	TT 1 'C' 1
15	242	NATO Infrastructure	07/30/54 -	Unclassified
			08/20/58	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
204	243	NATO Infrastructure	09/25/58 -	NATO Secret
			08/31/59	
204	244	NATO Infrastructure	09/25/59 -	NATO Secret
			05/29/61	
215	951	NATO Infrastructure	04/20/60 -	NATO Secret
			12/16/70	
51	952	NATO Legal Status of Forces	10/07/52 -	Unclassified
			02/11/57	
16	267	NATO Legal Status of Forces (2 files)	02/28/51 -	Unclassified
			12/06/52	
17	288	NATO Logistics System (2 files)	10/07/54 -	Unclassified
			02/28/61	
14	233	NATO Long Range Planning	03/01/60 -	Unclassified
			06/09/61	
15	234	NATO Long Range Planning	06/13/61 -	Unclassified
			02/26/63	
15	235	NATO Long Range Planning	03/14/63 -	Unclassified
			05/30/63	
203	236	NATO Long Range Planning	06/03/63 -	NATO Secret
			11/27/63	
15	237	NATO Long Range Planning	11/29/63 -	Unclassified
			01/07/64	
204	238	NATO Long Range Planning	12/16/63 -	NATO Secret
			11/27/64	
204	239	NATO Long Range Planning	02/18/65 -	NATO Secret
			10/15/65	
204	240	NATO Long Range Planning	10/18/65 -	NATO Secret
			10/31/66	
215	953	NATO Long term Planning	10/21/60 -	NATO Secret
			04/19/68	
51	954	NATO Meetings Lisbon (1951-52)	12/13/51 –	Unclassified
			03/10/52	
16	283	NATO Meetings Paris	08/18/52 -	Unclassified
			12/14/52	
51	955	NATO Meteorological Plans	03/21/51 -	Unclassified
			02/16/62	
17	285	NATO Military and Council Meeting in Paris	12/09/53 —	Unclassified
		– Decisions	12/17/53	
17	284	NATO Military Command & Organization	11/10/64 –	Unclassified
		Charts	11/10/64	(NATO
				unclassified)
215	958	NATO Military Committee	04/04/62 -	NATO Secret
			03/20/68	
215	959	NATO Military Committee	05/29/68 –	NATO Secret
			11/05/70	
51	967	NATO Military Committee	07/02/63 –	Unclassified
			07/22/64	
215	961	NATO Military Committee / Military	09/10/68 –	NATO Secret
1		Committee in Chiefs of Staff Session	11/11/68	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
		Brussels Sep 68		Ţ.
51	956	NATO Military Committee Chairman	07/18/60 -	Unclassified
		Nomination (1960-1964)	03/04/64	
215	963	NATO Military Committee Meeting	11/20/68 -	NATO Secret
			02/09/70	
215	963	NATO Military Committee Meeting	11/20/68 -	NATO Secret
			02/09/70	
16	279	NATO Military Committee Meeting and	10/09/63 -	Unclassified
		Ministerial Meeting Paris, December 1963	12/13/63	
215	960	NATO Military Committee Meeting Paris	02/20/64 -	NATO Restricted
		Dec 66	11/09/66	
51	961	NATO Military Committee Meeting Paris	11/29/66 –	Unclassified
		Dec 66	12/03/66	
216	965	NATO Military Committee Tour 1968	04/24/68 -	NATO
			10/31/68	Confidential
216	966	NATO Military Committee Tours	05/26/66 -	NATO
			09/13/66	Confidential
16	276	NATO Ministerial and Military Committee	11/25/54 -	Unclassified
			12/09/64	
51	968	NATO Ministerial and Military Committee	01/15/60 -	Unclassified
		Meeting	03/24/60	
149	270	NATO Ministerial Meeting	02/05/52 -	Unclassified
			10/28/52	
149	270	NATO Ministerial Meeting	11/02/55 -	Unclassified
			05/16/63	
16	271	NATO Ministerial Meeting	12/21/54 -	Unclassified
			05/16/63	
205	271	NATO Ministerial Meeting	12/06/61 -	Secret
			11/30/62	
16	272	NATO Ministerial Meeting	05/20/63 -	Unclassified
			12/04/64	
205	272	NATO Ministerial Meeting	12/02/63 -	Confidential
			12/04/64	
205	273	NATO Ministerial Meeting	03/16/65 -	NATO Secret
			07/15/66	
205	274	NATO Ministerial Meeting	10/04/66 -	NATO Secret
			04/19/69	
205	275	NATO Ministerial Meeting	04/10/69 -	NATO Secret
			01/19/69	
16	281	NATO Ministerial Meeting 22-24 May 1963	04/01/63 -	Unclassified
			05/30/63	
205	282	NATO Ministerial Meeting 22-24 May 1963	04/26/63 -	Protected "B"
			06/07/63	
216	970	NATO Ministerial Meetings	11/12/70 –	NATO Secret
			06/22/71	
216	971	NATO Ministerial Meetings	01/30/70 -	Secret
			06/03/70	
216	972	NATO Ministerial Meetings	06/03/70 -	NATO Secret
Ì	1		09/17/70	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
51	973	NATO Ministerial Meetings	01/25/58 -	Unclassified
			04/28/58	
216	974	NATO Ministerial Meetings	04/23/58 -	NATO Secret
			12/16/69	
216	975	NATO Nuclear4 Planning Group Ministerial	05/01/70 -	Secret and NATO
		Meeting Ottawa 1970	12/16/70	Confidential
51	976	NATO Priority System	06/27/52 -	Unclassified
			11/29/55	
148	247	NATO Reorganization Budget Liaison	01/08/51 -	Unclassified
			04/09/52	
148	247A	NATO Reorganization Budget Liaison	01/07/52 -	Unclassified
			06/05/52	
204	248	NATO Reorganization Budget Liaison	11/19/52 -	NATO Secret
			03/17/60	
204	249	NATO Reorganization Budget Liaison	03/10/60 -	NATO Secret
			11/01/63	
15	250	NATO Reorganization Budget Liaison	10/15/63 -	Unclassified
			03/18/66	
204	251	NATO Reorganization Budget Liaison	03/18/66 -	Confidential
			03/29/66	
204	252	NATO Reorganization Budget Liaison	04/01/66 -	NATO Secret
			05/17/66	
204	253	NATO Reorganization Budget Liaison	06/17/66 -	NATO Secret
			01/24/67	
204	254	NATO Reorganization Budget Liaison	03/10/67 -	NATO Secret
			05/16/67	
15	255	NATO Reorganization Budget Liaison	04/12/66 -	Unclassified
			11/10/66	
204	256	NATO Reorganization Budget Liaison	06/07/67 -	NATO Secret
			12/01/67	
51	957	NATO Replacement Chairman Military	07/21/60 -	Unclassified
		Committee	12/23/60	
15	266	NATO SACLANT	02/11/52 -	Unclassified
			07/13/53	
216	977	NATO SACLANT	07/23/58 -	Secret and NATO
			05/15/68	Confidential
216	978	NATO SACLANT	05/21/68 -	NATO Secret
			09/01/72	
15	264	NATO SACLANT	08/29/53 -	Unclassified
			08/31/53	
16	269	NATO Select Committee	08/19/65 -	Unclassified
			09/01/65	
216	979	NATO Senior Naval Officer Symposium	04/11/67 -	NATO Secret
		1967	11/03/67	
205	290	NATO Standing Group Handbook on the	02/13/61 -	NATO
		Organization and Functions	04/02/63	Confidential
150	578	NATO Temporary Council Committee	10/03/51 -	Unclassified
		(TCC)	12/08/51	
	•			

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
52	983	Nigeria	09/19/68 -	Unclassified
			11/18/68	
52	984	Nigeria	11/21/68 -	Unclassified
			11/24/69	
19	342	NORAD	01/14/66 -	Protected "A"
			09/09/66	
19	343	NORAD	01/10/6607	Unclassified
			/13/67	
19	344	NORAD	08/24/67 -	Unclassified
			10/04/68	
19	344	NORAD	08/24/67 -	Unclassified
			10/04/68	
47	878	NORAD	06/14/67 -	Unclassified
			06/15/67	
216	985	NORAD	01/31/68 -	Secret
			07/23/69	
52	986	NORAD	10/23/69 –	Unclassified
			11/05/70	
16	277	North Atlantic Council and Military Council	07/10/51 -	Unclassified
			09/25/51	
18	312	Northern Development	01/27/53 -	Unclassified
			03/25/57	
52	987	Northern Development and Defence	09/18/64 -	Unclassified
			04/10/70	
216	988	Northern Development and Defence	04/08/70 -	Confidential
			08/21/70	
52	989	Northwest Highway System	04/29/55 -	Unclassified
			10/31/63	
217	992	Nuclear – Command and Control of	05/14/56 -	Secret
		Canadian Nuclear Weapons	10/08/64	
149	322	Nuclear – Cooperation with United Kingdom	05/28/53 -	Unclassified
			08/22/57	
149	297	Nuclear - Generally	11/53	Unclassified
149	297	Nuclear – Generally	02/04/48 -	Unclassified
			09/27/54	
52	996	Nuclear – Storage of Nuclear Weapons at	09/01/59 -	Unclassified
		Goose Bay and Harman Field	02/08/60	
52	997	Nuclear – Storage of Nuclear Weapons at	02/16/60 -	Unclassified
		Goose Bay and Harman Field	08/09/65	
206	321	Nuclear Co-operation with the United	09/06/57 -	NATO Secret
		Kingdom and United States	06/09/59	
18	323	Nuclear Co-operation with United States	04/02/56 -	Protected "A"
			04/17/59	
52	993	Nuclear Generally	02/03/54 -	Unclassified
			08/08/58	
217	993	Nuclear Generally	08/19/54 -	Secret
			02/14/55	
217	994	Nuclear Generally	12/04/58 -	Confidential
	1		05/14/69	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
52	995	Nuclear Stockpiling of Nuclear Weapons at	12/12/57 -	Unclassified
		Goose Bay	10/21/59	
217	998	Nuclear Support for 4 Canadian Infantry	02/03/67 -	Secret
		Brigade Group Europe 1967-1968	01/28/69	
18	324	Nuclear Weapons – Some Questions of	01/10/54 -	Unclassified
		Policy	03/15/56	
18	326	Nuclear Weapons – Some Questions of	07/31/59 -	Unclassified
		Policy	08/14/59	
206	320	Nuclear Weapons – Stockpiling in NATO	06/15/59 -	NATO Secret
		Countries	04/10/63	
205	310	Nuclear Weapons for Canadian Forces	08/06/59 -	Secret
			09/07/62	
149	311	Nuclear Weapons for Canadian Forces	06/30/59 -	Unclassified
			05/27/63	
18	313	Nuclear Weapons for Canadian Forces	08/30/63 -	Unclassified
		- Automatical Communication of the Communication of	12/23/64	
205	314	Nuclear Weapons for Canadian Forces	12/22/64 -	Secret
200		The state of the s	04/26/65	200100
206	315	Nuclear Weapons for Canadian Forces	04/23/65 -	Confidential
200	313	Tracted Weapons for Canadian Forces	02/01/69	Comracinia
52	990	Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Defensive	08/11/52 -	Unclassified
32	170	Warfare	01/17/63	Chelassifica
216	990	Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Defensive	07/11/52 –	Secret
210	770	Warfare	09/26/52	Secret
217	991	Nuclear, Biological and Chemical Defensive	03/21/63 -	Confidential
217	771	Warfare	02/18/71	Communiti
148	179	Occupation Force – Korea	05/21/53 -	Unclassified
140	177	Gecupation Force Rolea	04/23/54	Chelassifica
19	351	Officer Production	07/15/64 -	Unclassified
1)	331	Officer Froduction	11/10/65	Chelassifica
19	352	Officer Production	05/05/52 -	Unclassified
1)	332	Officer Froduction	08/08/57	Chelassifica
20	353	Officer Production	11/09/57 -	Unclassified
20	333	Officer Froduction	02/11/60	Officiassifica
20	354	Officer Production	07/12/60 -	Unclassified
20	334	Officer Froduction	07/06/64	Chelassifica
20	355	Officer Production	07/09/64 -	Unclassified
20	333	Officer Froduction	09/13/66	Chelassifica
52	999	Officer Production	01/12/67 -	Unclassified
32		Officer Froduction	01/29/68	Officiassifica
52	1000	Officer Production	02/06/68 -	Unclassified
32	1000	Officer Froduction	12/19/68	Cherassineu
52	1001	Operational Readiness Situation Reports	05/08/68 -	Unclassified
32	1001	Operational Readiness Situation Reports	11/19/70	Cherassineu
53	1002	Operational Readiness Situation Reports	12/15/70 -	Unclassified
55	1002	Operational Readiness Situation Reports	09/24/71	Unclassificu
43	758	Optimum Personnel Structures	06/01/65 -	Unclassified
43	130	Optimum reisonner structures	10/01/66	Officiassified
217	1002	Order of Rottle Northern Arms: Cross NATO	07/44	Sacrat
217	1003	Order of Battle Northern Army Group NATO	U / / 44	Secret

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
36	640	Organization of 4 Allied Tactical Air Force	02/02/54 -	Unclassified
		(ATAF)	12/10/54	
53	1004	Organization of American States	06/23/61 -	Unclassified
			02/29/68	
53	1005	Organization of Canadian Forces Europe	09/30/69 -	Unclassified
			01/13/71	
53	1006	Organization of Mobile Command	08/08/69 -	Unclassified
			06/10/71	
22	388	Overflights	06/15/51 -	Unclassified
			03/27/52	
23	389	Overflights	03/28/52 -	Unclassified
			04/28/54	
207	390	Overflights	07/15/54 -	Secret
			10/02/56	
207	391	Overflights	10/02/56 -	Secret
			12/17/57	
207	392	Overflights	12/31/57 —	Secret
			09/18/58	
207	393	Overflights	10/02/58 -	Secret
			06/05/59	
208	394	Overflights	06/08/59 –	Secret
			12/14/59	
208	395	Overflights	04/04/60 —	Secret
			07/11/60	
208	396	Overflights	04/04/60 -	Secret
			07/11/60	
208	397	Overflights	06/20/57 -	Secret
			07/02/57	
208	398	Overflights	10/22/58 —	Secret
			04/29/59	
217	1007	Overflights	02/24/61 -	Secret
			03/14/62	
217	1008	Overflights	04/03/62 -	Secret
			07/06/64	
217	1008	Overflights	12-62 –	Secret
			03/13/63	
217	1009	Overflights	09/10/64 -	Secret
			04/22/66	
217	1010	Overflights – United States	05/17/66 –	Secret
			09/21/72	
35	621	Panel on Economic Aspects of Defence	06/28/61 -	Unclassified
	10::	Question	06/28/61	1
53	1011	Parliamentary – Standing and Senior	01/28/69 -	Unclassified
215	1015	Government Committees	02/26/69	g .
217	1012	Parliamentary – Standing and Senior	02/14/69 -	Secret
	10:-	Government Committees	12/04/69	
217	1013	Participation Northern Command Canadian	11/08/54 -	Confidential
		Personnel and the Baltic Area	10/03/61	

1014			
1014	Permanent Joint Board on Defence	10/19/51 -	Confidential
		09/19/57	
1015	Permanent Joint Board on Defence	09/16/58 -	Confidential
		09/19/57	
1018	Prisoners of War	10/16/52 -	Unclassified
227	Procedure Used in the Preparation of M.C.	09/28/56 -	Unclassified
		10/31/57	
404	Procurement of Submarines for the Royal	04/03/59 -	Unclassified
	•	03/04/64	
1032		03/25/66 -	Unclassified
		03/03/70	
334	Programmes – Generally		Unclassified
335	Programmes – Generally		Unclassified
336	Programmes – Generally	10/13/65 -	Unclassified
		11/08/66	1.2
337	Programmes – Generally	04/05/66 -	Unclassified
338	Programmes – Generally		Unclassified
339	Programmes – Generally		Unclassified
1036	Programmes – Navy 1971		Unclassified
333	Programmes – Reductions in Service	06/17/63 -	Unclassified
		04/08/64	
1033		01/14/70 -	Unclassified
		09/21/70	
1019	` '	11/15/66 –	Unclassified
1020	Programmes General		Unclassified
1021	Programmes General		Unclassified
1022	Programmes General	09/12/67 -	Unclassified
1023	Programmes General	04/04/68 -	Unclassified
1		09/16/69	
1024	Programmes General	04/30/68 -	Secret
1		07/30/69	
1025	Programmes General	10/01/69 –	Unclassified
1		11/05/69	
1026	Programmes General	11/03/69 –	Unclassified
		03/23/70	
1027	Programmes General	04/09/70 -	Unclassified
1]	04/28/70	
		07/20/10	
	1018 227 404 1032 334 335 336 337 338 339 1036 333 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026	1018 Prisoners of War 227 Procedure Used in the Preparation of M.C. 404 Procurement of Submarines for the Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 1032 Programmes – Army 334 Programmes – Generally 335 Programmes – Generally 336 Programmes – Generally 337 Programmes – Generally 338 Programmes – Generally 339 Programmes – Generally 1036 Programmes – Reductions in Service Programmes and Expenditures 1964/65 1033 Programmes – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 1019 Programmes General 1020 Programmes General 1021 Programmes General 1022 Programmes General 1023 Programmes General 1024 Programmes General 1025 Programmes General 1026 Programmes General 1026 Programmes General	1015

218 1028 Programmes General 04/21/70 — 05/21/70 Confidential 05/21/70 54 1029 Programmes General 06/25/70 — 10/23/70 Unclassified 54 1030 Programmes General 06/19/70 — 12/21/70 Unclassified 218 1031 Programs General 06/19/70 — 08/18/70 Secret 08/18/70 20 360 Programs Army 04/26/56 — 11/30/60 Unclassified 20 361 Programs Army 10/21/59 — 10/21/59 — Unclassified 21 362 Programs Army 10/28/64 — 10/28/64 Unclassified 21 362 Programs Army 10/28/64 — 10/28/64 Unclassified 21 356 Programs Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 04/56 — 10/28/64 Unclassified 20 356 Programs Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 04/21/65 — 04/21/65 Unclassified 20 357 Programs Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 03/04/65 — 04/21/65 Unclassified 20 359 Programs Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/04/65 — 08/07/68 Unclassified 22	Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
1029 Programmes General 106/25/70 1010/23/70 10	218	1028	Programmes General	04/21/70 -	
10/23/70				05/21/70	
10/23/70 10/23/70 10/23/70 10/23/70 10/23/70 10/21/70	54	1029	Programmes General	06/25/70 -	Unclassified
1031				10/23/70	
20 360	54	1030	Programmes General	06/19/70 -	Unclassified
20 360 Programs – Army				12/21/70	
20	218	1031	Programmes General	06/10/70 -	Secret
20 361 Programs – Army 10/21/59 – 10/26/64 21 362 Programs – Army 10/21/59 – 10/26/64 22 356 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 20/365 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 20/37/63 – 20/47/65 20/356 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 20/37/63 – 20/47/65 20/358 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 20/37/63 – 20/47/1/65 20/47/1/65 20/47/1/65 20/47/1/65 20/47/1/65 20/47/1/65 20/47/1/65 20/47/1/65 20/47/1/65 20/47/1/65 20/47/1/66 20/47				08/18/70	
20	20	360	Programs – Army	04/26/56 -	Unclassified
10/26/64 10/28/65 10/28/64 10/28/65 10/28/65 10/28/65 10/28/66 10/28/66 10/28/65 10/28/65 10/28/65 10/28/66				11/30/60	
21 362 Programs – Army 10/28/64 – 12/22/65 Unclassified 20 356 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 04/56 Unclassified 207 356 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 04/56 NATO Secret 20 357 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 04/21/65 Unclassified 20 358 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 03/11/66 Unclassified 20 359 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 03/23/66 – 08/07/68 Unclassified 22 379 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 12/05/58 – 06/01/64 Unclassified 22 380 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 04/11/56 – 11/09/60 Unclassified 22 381 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 11/08/60 – 10/15/64 – 03/02/65 Unclassified 22 382 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/04/65 – 04/28/65 Unclassified 22 383 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 08/27/65 – 01/31/67 Unclassified 22 384 Programs – Royal Cana	20	361	Programs – Army	10/21/59 –	Unclassified
20 356				10/26/64	
20 356 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 04/56 Unclassified 207 356 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 04/56 NATO Secret 20 357 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 12/03/63 – 04/21/65 Unclassified 20 358 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 03/11/66 Unclassified 20 359 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 03/23/66 – 08/07/68 Unclassified 22 379 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 12/05/58 – 06/01/64 Unclassified 22 380 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 11/08/60 – 10/15/64 – 06/01/15/64 Unclassified 22 381 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 10/15/64 – 03/02/65 Unclassified 22 382 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/04/65 – 04/28/65 Unclassified 22 383 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/04/65 – 01/13/67 – 01/13/67 Unclassified 22 384 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 05/01/65 – 01/13/167 – 01/12/09/66 Unclassified 2	21	362	Programs – Army	10/28/64 -	Unclassified
RCAF 207 356 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 12/03/63 – 04/21/65 20 357 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 04/21/65 20 358 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 03/11/66 20 359 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 03/23/66 – 08/07/68 22 379 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 12/05/58 – 06/01/64 22 380 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 04/11/56 – 11/09/60 22 381 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 11/08/60 – 11/09/60 22 382 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 10/15/64 – 03/02/65 22 383 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 10/15/64 – 03/02/65 22 384 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/04/65 – 04/28/65 22 385 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 05/01/65 – 01/31/67 22 385 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 05/01/65 – 01/31/67 22 386 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 05/01/65 – 01/31/67 27/09/66				12/22/65	
207 356 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 04/56 NATO Secret 20 357 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 12/03/63 – 04/21/65 Unclassified 20 358 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 05/04/65 – 03/11/66 Unclassified 20 359 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 03/23/66 – 08/07/68 Unclassified 22 379 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 12/05/58 – 06/01/64 Unclassified 22 380 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 04/11/56 – 11/09/60 Unclassified 22 381 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 11/08/60 – 10/15/64 – 03/02/65 Unclassified 22 382 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/04/65 – 04/28/65 Unclassified 22 383 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/04/65 – 04/28/65 Unclassified 22 384 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 05/01/65 – 04/28/65 – 04/07/66 Unclassified 207 386 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/22/66 – NATO Confidential Unclassified	20	356		04/56	Unclassified
(RCAF)	207	356		04/56	NATO Secret
20 357	207	220		0 1/20	Title Scoret
(RCAF)	20	357	,	12/03/63 -	Unclassified
20					
RCAF 03/11/66 03/11/66 20 359 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 03/23/66 – 08/07/68	20	358	,		Unclassified
20 359 Programs – Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) 03/23/66 – 08/07/68 Unclassified 22 379 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 12/05/58 – 06/01/64 Unclassified 22 380 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 04/11/56 – 11/09/60 Unclassified 22 381 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 11/08/60 – 10/15/64 Unclassified 22 382 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/02/65 Unclassified 22 383 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/04/65 – 04/28/65 Unclassified 22 384 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 08/27/65 – 01/31/67 Unclassified 22 385 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 05/01/65 – 01/209/66 Unclassified 207 386 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/22/66 – NATO 12/09/66 Confidential 22 387 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/22/66 – Unclassified Unclassified 19 340 Proposed Program Reductions 08/14/67 – Unclassified 19 341 Pro			•		
RCAF 08/07/68	20	359			Unclassified
22 379 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 12/05/58 – 06/01/64 Unclassified 22 380 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 04/11/56 – 11/09/60 Unclassified 22 381 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 11/08/60 – 10/15/64 Unclassified 22 382 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/02/65 Unclassified 22 383 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/04/65 – 04/28/65 Unclassified 22 384 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 08/27/65 – 01/31/67 Unclassified 22 385 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 05/01/65 – 04/07/66 Unclassified 207 386 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/22/66 – NATO 12/09/66 Confidential 22 387 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 12/08/66 – Unclassified 19 340 Proposed Program Reductions 08/14/67 – 09/22/67 Unclassified 19 341 Proposed Program Reductions 10/04/67 – 10/31/67 Unclassified 54 1034 Proposed Program Reductions					
22 380 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 04/11/56 – 11/09/60	22	379	` '		Unclassified
11/09/60					
11/09/60	22	380	Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN)	04/11/56 -	Unclassified
10/15/64				11/09/60	
22 382 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 10/15/64 – 03/02/65 Unclassified 22 383 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/04/65 – 04/28/65 Unclassified 22 384 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 08/27/65 – 01/31/67 Unclassified 22 385 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 05/01/65 – 04/07/66 Unclassified 207 386 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/22/66 – NATO 12/09/66 Confidential 22 387 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 12/08/66 – Unclassified Unclassified 19 340 Proposed Program Reductions 08/14/67 – 09/22/67 Unclassified 19 341 Proposed Program Reductions 10/04/67 – Unclassified Unclassified 54 1034 Proposed Program Reductions 10/23/67 – Unclassified	22	381	Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN)	11/08/60 -	Unclassified
22 383 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/04/65 – 04/28/65 22 384 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 08/27/65 – 01/31/67 22 385 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 05/01/65 – 04/07/66 207 386 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/22/66 – NATO 12/09/66 Confidential 22 387 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 12/08/66 – Unclassified 23 340 Proposed Program Reductions 08/14/67 – 09/22/67 24 341 Proposed Program Reductions 10/04/67 – Unclassified 341 Proposed Program Reductions 10/04/67 – Unclassified 343 Proposed Program Reductions 10/04/67 – Unclassified 344 Proposed Program Reductions 10/04/67 – Unclassified 345 Proposed Program Reductions 10/04/67 – Unclassified 346 Proposed Program Reductions 10/04/67 – Unclassified 347 Proposed Program Reductions 10/04/67 – Unclassified 348 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 12/08/66 – Unclassified 349 Proposed Program Reductions 10/04/67 – Unclassified 340 Proposed Program Reductions 10/04/67 – Unclassified 341 Proposed Program Reductions 10/23/67 – Unclassified				10/15/64	
22 383 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/04/65 – 04/28/65 Unclassified 22 384 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 08/27/65 – 01/31/67 Unclassified 22 385 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 05/01/65 – 04/07/66 Unclassified 207 386 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/22/66 – 12/09/66 NATO Confidential 22 387 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 12/08/66 – 11/15/68 Unclassified 19 340 Proposed Program Reductions 08/14/67 – 09/22/67 Unclassified 19 341 Proposed Program Reductions 10/04/67 – 10/31/67 Unclassified 54 1034 Proposed Program Reductions 10/23/67 – Unclassified	22	382	Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN)	10/15/64 -	Unclassified
22 384 Programs - Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 08/27/65 - Unclassified 01/31/67 22 385 Programs - Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 05/01/65 - Unclassified 04/07/66 207 386 Programs - Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/22/66 - NATO 12/09/66 Confidential 22 387 Programs - Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 12/08/66 - Unclassified 11/15/68 19 340 Proposed Program Reductions 08/14/67 - Unclassified 09/22/67 19 341 Proposed Program Reductions 10/04/67 - Unclassified 10/31/67 54 1034 Proposed Program Reductions 10/23/67 - Unclassified				03/02/65	
22 384 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 08/27/65 – 01/31/67 Unclassified 22 385 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 05/01/65 – 04/07/66 Unclassified 207 386 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/22/66 – 12/09/66 NATO Confidential 22 387 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 12/08/66 – 11/15/68 Unclassified 19 340 Proposed Program Reductions 08/14/67 – 09/22/67 Unclassified 19 341 Proposed Program Reductions 10/04/67 – 10/31/67 Unclassified 54 1034 Proposed Program Reductions 10/23/67 – Unclassified	22	383	Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN)	03/04/65 -	Unclassified
22 385 Programs - Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 05/01/65 - Unclassified 04/07/66 207 386 Programs - Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/22/66 - NATO 12/09/66 Confidential 22 387 Programs - Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 12/08/66 - Unclassified 11/15/68 19 340 Proposed Program Reductions 08/14/67 - Unclassified 09/22/67 19 341 Proposed Program Reductions 10/04/67 - Unclassified 10/31/67 54 1034 Proposed Program Reductions 10/23/67 - Unclassified 10/23/67 - Unclassified 10/23/67 - 10/23/67				04/28/65	
22 385 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 05/01/65 – 04/07/66 Unclassified 207 386 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/22/66 – 12/09/66 NATO Confidential 22 387 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 12/08/66 – 11/15/68 Unclassified 19 340 Proposed Program Reductions 08/14/67 – 09/22/67 Unclassified 19 341 Proposed Program Reductions 10/04/67 – 10/31/67 Unclassified 54 1034 Proposed Program Reductions 10/23/67 – Unclassified	22	384	Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN)	08/27/65 -	Unclassified
207 386 Programs - Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/22/66 - NATO 12/09/66 Confidential				01/31/67	
207 386 Programs - Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 03/22/66 - NATO 12/09/66 Confidential	22	385	Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN)	05/01/65 -	Unclassified
12/09/66 Confidential				04/07/66	
22 387 Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) 12/08/66 – 11/15/68 Unclassified 19 340 Proposed Program Reductions 08/14/67 – 09/22/67 Unclassified 19 341 Proposed Program Reductions 10/04/67 – 10/31/67 Unclassified 54 1034 Proposed Program Reductions 10/23/67 – Unclassified	207	386	Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN)		
11/15/68 19 340 Proposed Program Reductions 08/14/67 - Unclassified 09/22/67 19 341 Proposed Program Reductions 10/04/67 - Unclassified 10/31/67 54 1034 Proposed Program Reductions 10/23/67 - Unclassified 10/23/67 -					
19340Proposed Program Reductions08/14/67 - 09/22/67Unclassified19341Proposed Program Reductions10/04/67 - 10/31/67Unclassified541034Proposed Program Reductions10/23/67 - Unclassified	22	387	Programs – Royal Canadian Navy (RCN)		Unclassified
19 341 Proposed Program Reductions 10/04/67 - Unclassified 10/31/67 54 1034 Proposed Program Reductions 10/23/67 - Unclassified					
19341Proposed Program Reductions10/04/67 - 10/31/67Unclassified 10/31/67541034Proposed Program Reductions10/23/67 - Unclassified	19	340	Proposed Program Reductions		Unclassified
54 1034 Proposed Program Reductions 10/23/67 Unclassified					
54 1034 Proposed Program Reductions 10/23/67 – Unclassified	19	341	Proposed Program Reductions		Unclassified
12/04/67	54	1034	Proposed Program Reductions		Unclassified
				12/04/67	

1035	ied ied ied
21 366 Publicity 12/29/50 - 10/25/52 21 367 Publicity 12/04/52 - 12/04/52 - 12/07/60 21 368 Publicity 01/09/61 - 04/04/65 - 01/09/65 - 03/30/66 21 369 Publicity 04/07/65 - 03/30/66 21 370 Publicity 04/04/66 - 11/29/66 21 371 Publicity 07/07/66 - 05/19/67 54 1037 Publicity 07/07/66 - 05/19/67 54 1038 Publicity and Public Relations 06/08/67 - 02/28/68 54 1038 Publicity and Public Relations 02/28/68 - 11/03/71 42 751 Rank Structure - 1955-1956 12/22/54 - 06/15/55 42 752 Rank Structure - 1955-1956 06/17/55 - 10/31/55 42 752 Rank Structure - 4th Allied Tactical Air 01/31/53 - NATO Structure 10/31/55 10/31/55 211 653 Rank Structure - 4th Allied Tactical Air 10/31/55 NATO Structure 21 654 Rank Structure - 4th Allied Tactical Air 10/31/55 NATO Structure 10/29/58 211 654 Rank Structure - 4th Allied Tactical Air 03/15/58 - NATO Structure 10/29/58 NATO Structure 4th Allied Tactical Air 10/29/58 NATO Structure 4th Allied Tacti	ied ied
10/25/52 12/04/52 Unclassif 12/04/52 Unclassif 12/07/60 12/07/60 21 368 Publicity 01/09/61 Unclassif 04/14/65 21 369 Publicity 04/04/65 Unclassif 03/3/30/66 21 370 Publicity 04/04/66 Unclassif 11/29/66 Unclassif 11/29/66 07/07/66 Unclassif 07/07/66 Unclassif 05/19/67 Unclassif 05/19/67 Unclassif 05/19/67 Unclassif 05/19/67 Unclassif 05/19/67 Unclassif 05/19/67 Unclassif 11/03/71 42 751 Rank Structure - 1955-1956 12/22/54 Unclassif 06/15/55 42 752 Rank Structure - 1955-1956 12/22/54 Unclassif 10/31/55 211 653 Rank Structure - 4th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 01/31/53 NATO Structure 10/31/55 211 654 Rank Structure - 4th Allied Tactical Air 10/3/15/58 NATO Structure 4th Allied Tactical Air 10/3/15/58 NATO Structure 10/29/58 42 750 Rank Structure - Armed Services 01/26/53 Unclassif 06/03/53 37 649 Rank Structure - Canadian Armed Forces 02/26/51 Protected 01/19/52 06/03/53	ied ied
21 367 Publicity 12/04/52 – 12/07/60 Unclassif 21 368 Publicity 01/09/61 – 04/14/65 Unclassif 21 369 Publicity 04/07/65 – 03/30/66 Unclassif 21 370 Publicity 04/04/66 – 04/04/66 Unclassif 21 371 Publicity 07/07/66 – 05/19/67 Unclassif 54 1037 Publicity and Public Relations 06/08/67 – 02/28/68 Unclassif 54 1038 Publicity and Public Relations 02/29/68 – 02/28/68 Unclassif 42 751 Rank Structure – 1955-1956 12/22/54 – 06/15/55 Unclassif 42 752 Rank Structure – 1955-1956 06/17/55 – 06/17/55 – 06/15/55 Unclassif 211 653 Rank Structure – 4th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 01/31/53 – 02/28/58 NATO Structure – 10/29/58 211 654 Rank Structure – Armed Services 01/26/53 – 06/03/53 Unclassif 37 649 Rank Structure – Canadian Armed Forces 02/26/51 – 01/19/52 Protected	ied ied
12/07/60	ied ied
21 368 Publicity 01/09/61 – 04/14/65 Unclassif 21 369 Publicity 04/07/65 – 03/30/66 Unclassif 21 370 Publicity 04/04/66 – 11/29/66 Unclassif 21 371 Publicity 07/07/66 – 05/19/67 Unclassif 54 1037 Publicity and Public Relations 06/08/67 – 02/28/68 Unclassif 54 1038 Publicity and Public Relations 02/29/68 – 11/03/71 Unclassif 42 751 Rank Structure – 1955-1956 12/22/54 – 06/15/55 Unclassif 42 752 Rank Structure – 1955-1956 06/17/55 – 10/31/55 Unclassif 211 653 Rank Structure – 4th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 01/31/55 – 02/28/58 NATO Structure – 4th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 03/15/58 – 10/29/58 NATO Structure – 10/29/58 42 750 Rank Structure – Armed Services 01/26/53 – 06/03/53 Unclassif 37 649 Rank Structure – Canadian Armed Forces 02/26/51 – 01/19/52 Protected	ïed
21 369 Publicity 04/07/65 - 03/30/66 21 370 Publicity 04/04/66 - 11/29/66 21 371 Publicity 07/07/66 - 05/19/67 05/19/67 21 371 Publicity and Public Relations 06/08/67 - 02/28/68 24 1038 Publicity and Public Relations 02/29/68 - 02/28/68 2751 Rank Structure - 1955-1956 12/22/54 - 06/15/55 211 653 Rank Structure - 1955-1956 06/17/55 - 06/17/55 - 06/15/55 211 654 Rank Structure - 4 th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 03/15/58 - 06/03/53 27 649 Rank Structure - Armed Services 01/26/53 - 06/03/53 06/03/53 02/26/51 - 01/19/52 02/26/51 - 01/19/52 02/26/51 - 01/19/52 02/26/51 - 01/19/52	ïed
21 369 Publicity 04/07/65 – 03/30/66 Unclassif 21 370 Publicity 04/04/66 – 11/29/66 Unclassif 21 371 Publicity 07/07/66 – 05/19/67 Unclassif 54 1037 Publicity and Public Relations 06/08/67 – 02/28/68 Unclassif 54 1038 Publicity and Public Relations 02/29/68 – 11/03/71 Unclassif 42 751 Rank Structure – 1955-1956 12/22/54 – 06/15/55 Unclassif 42 752 Rank Structure – 1955-1956 06/17/55 – 06/17/55 – 06/17/55 – 06/17/55 Unclassif 211 653 Rank Structure – 4th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 02/28/58 NATO Structure – 10/29/58 211 654 Rank Structure – 4th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 03/15/58 – 00/29/58 NATO Structure – 10/29/58 42 750 Rank Structure – Armed Services 01/26/53 – 06/03/53 Unclassif 37 649 Rank Structure – Canadian Armed Forces 02/26/51 – 01/19/52 Protected	
370	
21 370 Publicity 04/04/66 – 11/29/66 Unclassif 21 371 Publicity 07/07/66 – 05/19/67 Unclassif 54 1037 Publicity and Public Relations 06/08/67 – 02/28/68 Unclassif 54 1038 Publicity and Public Relations 02/29/68 – 11/03/71 Unclassif 42 751 Rank Structure – 1955-1956 12/22/54 – 06/15/55 Unclassif 42 752 Rank Structure – 1955-1956 06/17/55 – 06/15/55 Unclassif 211 653 Rank Structure – 4th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 01/31/53 – 02/28/58 NATO Structure – 4th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 03/15/58 – 02/28/58 NATO Structure – 10/29/58 42 750 Rank Structure – Armed Services 01/26/53 – 06/03/53 Unclassif 37 649 Rank Structure – Canadian Armed Forces 02/26/51 – 01/19/52 Protected	ied
11/29/66 21 371 Publicity 07/07/66 - 05/19/67 Unclassif 05/19/67 54 1037 Publicity and Public Relations 06/08/67 - 02/28/68 54 1038 Publicity and Public Relations 02/29/68 - 11/03/71 42 751 Rank Structure - 1955-1956 12/22/54 - 06/15/55 42 752 Rank Structure - 1955-1956 06/17/55 - 10/31/55 211 653 Rank Structure - 4 th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 01/31/53 - 02/28/58 211 654 Rank Structure - 4 th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 10/29/58 42 750 Rank Structure - Armed Services 01/26/53 - 06/03/53 37 649 Rank Structure - Canadian Armed Forces 02/26/51 - 01/19/52 Protected	ied
21 371 Publicity 07/07/66 – 05/19/67 Unclassif 54 1037 Publicity and Public Relations 06/08/67 – 02/28/68 Unclassif 54 1038 Publicity and Public Relations 02/29/68 – 11/03/71 Unclassif 42 751 Rank Structure – 1955-1956 12/22/54 – 06/15/55 Unclassif 42 752 Rank Structure – 1955-1956 06/17/55 – 10/31/55 Unclassif 211 653 Rank Structure – 4th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 01/31/53 – 02/28/58 NATO Structure – 4th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 03/15/58 – 10/29/58 NATO Structure – 10/29/58 42 750 Rank Structure – Armed Services 01/26/53 – 06/03/53 Unclassif 37 649 Rank Structure – Canadian Armed Forces 02/26/51 – 01/19/52 Protected	
1037 Publicity and Public Relations 06/08/67 - 02/28/68 54 1038 Publicity and Public Relations 02/29/68 - 11/03/71 42 751 Rank Structure - 1955-1956 12/22/54 - 06/15/55 42 752 Rank Structure - 1955-1956 06/17/55 - 10/31/55 211 653 Rank Structure - 4 th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 02/28/58 211 654 Rank Structure - 4 th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 10/29/58 42 750 Rank Structure - Armed Services 01/26/53 - 06/03/53 37 649 Rank Structure - Canadian Armed Forces 02/26/51 - 01/19/52 Protected on the structure of the str	
54 1037 Publicity and Public Relations 06/08/67 – 02/28/68 Unclassif 54 1038 Publicity and Public Relations 02/29/68 – 11/03/71 Unclassif 42 751 Rank Structure – 1955-1956 12/22/54 – 06/15/55 Unclassif 42 752 Rank Structure – 1955-1956 06/17/55 – 10/31/55 Unclassif 211 653 Rank Structure – 4th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 01/31/53 – 02/28/58 NATO Structure – 4th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 03/15/58 – 10/29/58 NATO Structure – 10/29/58 42 750 Rank Structure – Armed Services 01/26/53 – 06/03/53 Unclassif 37 649 Rank Structure – Canadian Armed Forces 02/26/51 – 01/19/52 Protected	ied
1038 Publicity and Public Relations 02/28/68 Unclassif 1038 Publicity and Public Relations 02/29/68 - 11/03/71 42 751 Rank Structure - 1955-1956 12/22/54 - 06/15/55 42 752 Rank Structure - 1955-1956 06/17/55 - 10/31/55 211 653 Rank Structure - 4 th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 02/28/58 211 654 Rank Structure - 4 th Allied Tactical Air 03/15/58 - NATO Structure NATO Structure 10/29/58 42 750 Rank Structure - Armed Services 01/26/53 - Unclassif 06/03/53 37 649 Rank Structure - Canadian Armed Forces 02/26/51 - Protected 01/19/52	
54 1038 Publicity and Public Relations 02/29/68 – 11/03/71 Unclassif 42 751 Rank Structure – 1955-1956 12/22/54 – 06/15/55 Unclassif 42 752 Rank Structure – 1955-1956 06/17/55 – 10/31/55 Unclassif 211 653 Rank Structure – 4th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 02/28/58 NATO Second S	ied
11/03/71 12/22/54 - Unclassif 12/22/54 - Unclassif 12/22/54 - Unclassif 12/22/54 - Unclassif 10/31/55 10/31/53 - Unclassif 10/29/58 10/2	
42 751 Rank Structure – 1955-1956 12/22/54 – 06/15/55 Unclassif 42 752 Rank Structure – 1955-1956 06/17/55 – 10/31/55 Unclassif 211 653 Rank Structure – 4th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 01/31/53 – 02/28/58 NATO Structure – 4th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 03/15/58 – 10/29/58 NATO Structure – 10/29/58 42 750 Rank Structure – Armed Services 01/26/53 – 06/03/53 Unclassif 37 649 Rank Structure – Canadian Armed Forces 02/26/51 – 01/19/52 Protected	ied
106/15/55 106/17/55 106/17/55 106/17/55 106/17/55 10/31/55 10/31/55 10/31/55 10/31/55 10/31/55 10/31/55 10/31/55 10/31/55 10/31/55 10/31/55 10/31/55 10/31/53 10/28/58 10/28/58 10/28/58 10/28/58 10/29/58 10/2	
42 752 Rank Structure – 1955-1956 06/17/55 – 10/31/55 Unclassif 211 653 Rank Structure – 4th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 01/31/53 – 02/28/58 NATO Structure – 4th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 03/15/58 – 10/29/58 NATO Structure – 10/29/58 42 750 Rank Structure – Armed Services 01/26/53 – 06/03/53 Unclassif 37 649 Rank Structure – Canadian Armed Forces 02/26/51 – 01/19/52 Protected	ied
10/31/55 10/31/55 211 653 Rank Structure – 4 th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 02/28/58 211 654 Rank Structure – 4 th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 10/29/58 42 750 Rank Structure – Armed Services 01/26/53 – 06/03/53 06/03/53 37 649 Rank Structure – Canadian Armed Forces 02/26/51 – Protected 01/19/52	
211 653 Rank Structure – 4 th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 01/31/53 – 02/28/58 NATO Section 10/29/58 211 654 Rank Structure – 4 th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 03/15/58 – 10/29/58 NATO Section 10/29/58 42 750 Rank Structure – Armed Services 01/26/53 – 06/03/53 Unclassif 06/03/53 37 649 Rank Structure – Canadian Armed Forces 02/26/51 – 01/19/52 Protected	ied
Force (ATAF) Headquarters	
211 654 Rank Structure – 4 th Allied Tactical Air Force (ATAF) Headquarters 03/15/58 – 10/29/58 NATO Some 10/29/58 42 750 Rank Structure – Armed Services 01/26/53 – 06/03/53 Unclassife 10/29/58 37 649 Rank Structure – Canadian Armed Forces 02/26/51 – 01/19/52 Protected	ecret
Force (ATAF) Headquarters 10/29/58	
42 750 Rank Structure – Armed Services 01/26/53 – 06/03/53 Unclassif 37 649 Rank Structure – Canadian Armed Forces 02/26/51 – 01/19/52 Protected	ecret
06/03/53 37 649 Rank Structure – Canadian Armed Forces 02/26/51 – 01/19/52 Protected	
37 649 Rank Structure – Canadian Armed Forces 02/26/51 – Protected 01/19/52	ied
01/19/52	
	"A"
37 652 Rank Structure – Canadian Armed Services 12/21/55 – Unclassit	
	ied
03/21/56	
42 734 Rank Structure – Canadian Army 08/02/57 – Protected	"A"
01/14/60	
42 735 Rank Structure – Canadian Army 01/10/60 – Protected	"A"
10/04/61	
42 736 Rank Structure – Canadian Army 10/04/61 – Protected	"A"
06/25/65	
42 749 Rank Structure – General 05/11/65 – Unclassif	
10/15/68	ied
36 647 Rank Structure – Indo-China Truce 08/09/54 – Protected	
Supervisory Commissions 09/01/54	
36 648 Rank Structure – Indo-China Truce 09/03/54 – Protected	"A"
Supervisory Commissions 09/23/54	"A"
40 717 Rank Structure – Royal Canadian Air Force 02/08/60 – Protected	"A"
(RCAF) 11/14/62	"A"
40 718 Rank Structure – Royal Canadian Air Force 09/11/57 – Unclassif	"A" "A"
(RCAF) 01/13/60	"A" "A"
	"A" "A"

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
40	719	Rank Structure – Royal Canadian Air Force	04/19/61 -	Unclassified
		(RCAF)	11/20/62	
42	740	Rank Structure – Royal Canadian Dental	08/03/61 -	Unclassified
		Corps	04/13/64	
41	724	Rank Structure – Royal Canadian Navy	06/03/57 -	Protected "A"
		(RCN)	07/06/59	
41	725	Rank Structure – Royal Canadian Navy	07/09/59 -	Protected "A"
		(RCN)	08/23/60	
41	726	Rank Structure – Royal Canadian Navy	08/26/60 -	Protected "A"
		(RCN)	02/25/65	
41	727	Rank Structure – Royal Canadian Navy	08/08/60 -	Unclassified
		(RCN)	08/08/60	
38	673	Rank Structure Committee – 1952-1953	09/27/51 -	Unclassified
			07/21/52	
38	674	Rank Structure Committee – 1952-1953	07/04/52 -	Unclassified
			11/06/52	
38	671	Rank Structure Committee – 1953/1954	09/05/52 -	Unclassified
			03/23/54	
38	679	Rank Structure Committee – 1954/55	01/04/54 -	Unclassified
			03/22/54	
38	672	Rank Structure Committee – Final Report	05/31/51 -	Unclassified
			06/13/51	
42	742	Rank Structure Committee – Final Report	05/31/51 -	Unclassified
		1951/52	10/16/51	
39	693	Rank Structure Committee – General	01/15/59 -	Unclassified
		Correspondence	08/30/66	
39	694	Rank Structure Committee – General	11/16/67 -	Unclassified
		Correspondence	01/14/69	
39	695	Rank Structure Committee – General	07/01/66 -	Unclassified
		Correspondence	12/19/68	
42	753	Rank Structure Committee – General	01/17/55 -	Unclassified
		Correspondence 1957-58	06/26/58	
42	748	Rank Structure Committee – Minutes of	06/23/59 -	Unclassified
		Meeting	02/13/63	
38	680	Rank Structure Committee – Minutes of	03/23/53 —	Unclassified
		Meetings	04/11/53	
38	677A	Rank Structure Committee – Minutes of	04/25/51 -	Unclassified
		Meetings 1951/1952	12/17/51	
38	677B	Rank Structure Committee – Minutes of	04/15/52 -	Unclassified
		Meetings 1952/53	10/25/52	
38	682	Rank Structure Committee – Minutes of	02/26/54 -	Unclassified
		Meetings 1954/55	11/05/54	
38	683	Rank Structure Committee – Minutes of	03/15/55 -	Unclassified
		Meetings 1955/56	09/28/55	
37	650	Rank Structure Committee – Minutes of	05/09/56 –	Unclassified
		Meetings 1956/57	06/16/56	
38	689	Rank Structure Committee – Minutes of	05/20/57 –	Unclassified
		Meetings 1957/58	04/29/58	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
37	670	Rank Structure Committee – Minutes of	04/25/51 -	Unclassified
		Meetings and Recommendations 1951/1952	05/30/51	
42	747	Rank Structure Committee – Report	06/06/56 -	Unclassified
		•	06/19/56	
42	741	Rank Structure Committee – Report of Fiscal	06/13/51 -	Unclassified
		Year 1952/53	08/18/52	
42	743	Rank Structure Committee – Report of Fiscal	06/05/52 -	Unclassified
		Year 1952/53	06/16/52	
42	744	Rank Structure Committee – Report of Fiscal	04/10/53 -	Unclassified
		Year 1953/54	04/10/53	
42	745	Rank Structure Committee – Report of Fiscal	04/10/53 -	Unclassified
		Year 1953/54	04/16/53	
42	746	Rank Structure Committee – Report of Fiscal	04/13/54 -	Unclassified
		Year 1954/55	05/16/54	
43	754	Rank Structure Committee – Report of the	06/15/59 -	Unclassified
		Working Group of the Rank Structure	06/15/59	
		Committee on the Senior Ranks of the Navy,		
		Army and Air Force		
38	686	Rank Structure Committee – Report on the	05/09/55 -	Unclassified
		Rank and Trade Structures as Submitted by	11/09/55	
		the Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) and Royal		
		Canadian Air Force (RCAF) for the Fiscal		
		Year 1955/56		
201	52	Records of Discussion, Meetings of Canada-	12/15/58 -	Confidential
		United States Ministerial Committee	06/25/64	
148	181	Reduction of Forces – Korea	04/20/54 -	Unclassified
			09/09/54	
7	118	Re-Equipment and Reorganization of 1 Air	01/31/64 -	Unclassified
		Division Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF)	06/27/66	
21	363	Re-Equipment and Reorganization of 1 Air	01/16/58 -	Unclassified
		Division Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF)	01/21/59	
21	364	Re-Equipment and Reorganization of 1 Air	01/23/59 –	Unclassified
		Division Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF)	07/30/59	
149	364	Re-Equipment and Reorganization of 1 Air	02/05/59	Unclassified
		Division Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF)		
21	365	Re-Equipment and Reorganization of 1 Air	10/01/59 -	Unclassified
		Division Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF)	12/30/63	
217	1017	Re-equipment and Reorganization of 1 Air	01/07/67 -	Secret
		Division Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF)	10/09/68	
7	119	Re-Equipment and Reorganization of 1 Air	06/30/66 -	Unclassified
		Division, Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF)	12/23/66	
149	332	Regulations Governing Import and export of	08/09/57 -	Unclassified
		Nuclear Weapons	06/19/59	
43	760	Re-organization of Canadian Armed Forces	02/23/57 -	Unclassified
			02/24/64	
55	1044	Reorganization of Chief of the Defence Staff	09/26/66 -	Unclassified
		(CDS) Office	11/14/68	
	10.45	Reorganization of Chief of the Defence Staff	12/03/68 -	Unclassified
55	1045	Reorganization of effect of the Defence Start	12/03/00	Chemoshired

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
55	1046	Reorganization of Command Structure	04/19/65 -	Unclassified
			06/24/65	
55	1047	Reorganization of Command Structure	07/12/65 -	Unclassified
			07/12/65	
55	1048	Reorganization of Command Structure	05/01/68 -	Unclassified
			09/19/69	
55	1049	Reorganization of Command Structure	12/17/69 -	Unclassified
			12/17/69	
55	1050	Reorganization of Command Structure	07/11/70 -	Unclassified
			05/01/70	
23	402	Report of the Maritime Systems Studies	07/31/64 -	Unclassified
		Group	09/02/64	
23	405	Research and Development	05/08/52 -	Unclassified
		Treatment and 20 (Graphian)	11/13/58	
208	406	Research and Development	11/18/58 -	NATO Secret
200	100	Tresearch and Beveropment	11/01/61	TWIT'S SCORE
23	407	Research and Development	04/13/59 -	Unclassified
25	107	Tresearch and Beveropment	11/13/62	Chelassinea
23	408	Research and Development	11/23/62 -	Unclassified
23	100	Research and Beveropinent	01/23/67	Chelassifica
208	409	Research and Development	01/27/67 -	Confidential
200	407	Research and Development	08/03/67	Confidential
23	410	Research and Development	11/03/67 -	Unclassified
23	710	Research and Development	06/27/68	Chelassified
23	411	Research and Development	06/12/68 -	Unclassified
23	711	Research and Development	10/09/69	Chelassified
55	1042	Research and Development	10/01/69 –	Unclassified
33	1012	Research and Beveropinent	03/17/70	Chelassifica
55	1043	Research and Development	01/21/70 -	Unclassified
	10.15	Tresearch and Beveropment	10/27/71	Chelassinea
207	372	Reserve Forces – Navy, Army, Air Force	01/19/55 -	Protected "B"
207	372	reserve refees reavy, runny, run refee	11/18/66	Trotteeted B
207	373	Reserve Forces – Navy, Army, Air Force	11/21/66 –	Protected "B"
207	3,3	The serve i stees that y, i miny, i m i stee	08/19/68	Trottetted B
38	675	Rotational Establishment	02/21/51 -	Unclassified
	0,0		03/07/52	
218	1040	Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) – Rules	03/11/53 -	NATO Secret
	10.0	of Engagement of Hostile Aircraft	09/21/61	
218	1040	Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) – Rules	03/21/53 -	Secret
		of Engagement of Hostile Aircraft	12/04/56	
38	688	Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) Junior	06/24/57 –	Unclassified
		Ranks Promotion Policy	12/05/63	
53	1016	Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) Mutual	08/11/60 -	Unclassified
	1010	Aid CL-44 Aircraft	08/18/60	
36	641	Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) Policy for	03/23/65 -	Unclassified
		Lower Landing Limits and Automatic	04/14/65	
		Landings		
40	709	Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) Rank	03/05/58 -	Unclassified
		Structure for NORAD	09/23/59	
	1	~	57, 2 5, 57	1

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
40	710	Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) Rank	12/28/59 -	Unclassified
		Structure for NORAD	03/01/62	
40	708	Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) Rank	08/04/59 -	Unclassified
		Structure NORAD Co-Manning	05/04/62	
41	720	Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) Rank	01/15/62 -	Unclassified
		Structure Requirements	12/06/62	
38	687	Royal Canadian Air Force (RCAF) Senior	09/15/63 -	Unclassified
		Officers	09/15/63	
23	403	Royal Canadian Navy (RCN) General	05/08/61 -	Unclassified
		Purpose Frigate Program	10/24/63	
41	723	Royal Canadian Navy Rank Structure	01/21/59 -	Unclassified
		Submission 1959/60	01/30/59	
59	1122	Royal Commission on Bilingualism and	01/16/67 -	Unclassified
		Biculturalism	01/23/67	
219	1123	Royal Commission on Bilingualism and	04/06/66 -	Confidential
		Biculturalism	03/12/68	
31	533	Royal Visit	09/17/64 -	Unclassified
			10/06/64	
218	1053	Saclant – Deployment of Canadian Ships	05/08/53 -	NATO Secret
		_ sprayers a summan serp	12/14/61	
218	1054	Saclant – Deployment of Canadian Ships	05/08/53 -	Secret
210	100 .	Sucraine Deproyment of Canadian Simps	12/14/61	
218	1055	Saclant – Deployment of Canadian Ships	12/24/57 –	Secret
210	1000	Suctain Deproyment of Canadian Simps	10/21/71	
218	1052	Saclant – Maritime Aircraft	03/21/53 -	Secret
210	1002		08/06/53	
56	1052	Saclant – Maritime Aircraft (2 files)	03/27/53 -	Unclassified
	1002		07/26/58	
37	666	Saclant Annual Review Visit – 1958	03/03/58 -	Unclassified
			06/10/58	
218	1051	Saclant's and Saceur's Periodic Report	01/17/59 -	NATO Secret
210	1001	Sacrain 8 and Saccar 8 Terrodic Report	11/13/64	Title Score
24	412	Security	06/14/51 -	Unclassified
2 '	112	Security	11/19/53	Chelassifica
24	413	Security	06/05/53 -	Unclassified
	.10		11/30/54	
208	414	Security	08/11/50 -	Confidential
200	11.	Security	01/19/59	Comrachia
24	415	Security	02/03/59 -	Unclassified
	113		05/13/64	Shousshiou
208	416	Security	06/01/64 -	Confidential
	110		05/11/66	
24	417	Security	06/21/66 -	Unclassified
	11,		05/03/67	Cholubbillou
43	755	Senior Appointment List 1960	07/15/60 -	Unclassified
7.5	133	Somor Appointment List 1700	07/15/60	Chelassifica
218	1056	Senior Appointments NATO	07/14/68 -	NATO Secret
210	1030	Semoi rippointments 14110	11/05/69	CEO; Protected
			11/03/07	"A"
		<u>l</u>		11

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
218	1057	Senior Appointments NATO	12/02/69 -	NATO Secret
			01/10/71	CEO; Protected
				"A"
208	423	Service Attaches	07/04/52 -	Secret
			12/02/58	
208	424	Service Attaches	12/01/58 -	Secret
			11/23/59	
209	425	Service Attaches	06/24/59 -	Confidential
			08/30/60	
209	426	Service Attaches	09/08/60 -	Confidential
			0/24/61	
209	427	Service Attaches	03/08/61 -	Secret
			07/17/61	
209	428	Service Attaches	06/21/61 -	Secret
			05/09/62	
24	429	Service Attaches	10/06/61 -	Protected "A"
			09/21/62	
24	430	Service Attaches	07/13/62 -	Protected "A"
			02/27/64	
218	1058	Service Attaches	03/26/64 -	Confidential;
			01/22/68	Protected "A"
218	1059	Service Attaches	03/02/62 -	Confidential;
			12/24/69	Protected "A"
12	207	Services Mobilization Plans	04/25/53 -	Unclassified
			06/11/53	
14	228	Shape Minimum Force Study (MC70)	07/18/57 -	Unclassified
		(2 files)	04/17/58	
14	229	Shape Minimum Force Study (MC70)	03/05/58 -	Unclassified
			01/02/64	
24	418	South East Asia	09/10/52 -	Unclassified
			05/12/53	
218	1060	South East Asia 1954-1959	04/07/54 -	Secret
			07/09/69	
56	1061	Space Station NASA Canada		Unclassified
			09/28/70	
36	636	Special Armed Forces Senior Appointments	08/14/58 -	Protected "A"
			01/06/59	
210	637	Special Armed Forces Senior Appointments	01/09/59 —	Protected "A" and
			05/28/59	NATO
				Confidential
36	638	Special Armed Forces Senior Appointments	06/02/59 -	Protected "A"
			10/21/59	
36	639	Special Armed Forces Senior Appointments	10/27/59 –	Protected "A"
			03/30/60	
37	656	Special Armed Forces Senior Appointments	08/07/62 -	Protected "A"
			05/27/63	
37	657	Special Armed Forces Senior Appointments	04/23/63 –	Protected "A"
			11/27/63	
]			

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
40	711	Special Armed Forces Senior Appointments	10/09/62 -	Unclassified
		(SAS) List Nominations – 1963	01/28/63	
38	684	Special Rotational and Seconded	02/25/54 -	Unclassified
		Establishments 1954/55	05/26/54	
38	685	Special Rotational and Seconded	04/01/54 -	Unclassified
	000	Establishments 1955/1956	05/18/55	
56	1065	Special Task Force Europe (Stafeur)	08/22/68 -	Unclassified
		2F	02/28/69	
37	667	Special, Armed Forces Senior Appointment	03/31/60 -	Protected "A"
,		Special, Filmes Forces Semior Cappeniument	12/06/60	
37	668	Special, Armed Forces Senior Appointment	12/02/60 -	Protected "A"
,		Special, Filmes Forces Semior Cappeniument	07/14/61	
37	669	Special, Armed Forces Senior Appointment	07/31/61 -	Protected "A"
37	007	special, rained rorces semon reproduction	05/18/62	Trotteeted Tr
39	704	Special, Armed Forces Senior Appointment	07/15/61 -	Unclassified
	/01	special, rained rorces semon reproduction	06/25/64	Chelassifica
39	706	Special, Armed Forces Senior Appointment	01/20/64 -	Protected "A"
	700	special, rained rorces semon reproduction	06/04/64	Trotteeted Tr
40	707	Special, Armed Forces Senior Appointment	05/20/64 -	Protected "A"
10	707	Special, Almed Forces Semon Appointment	11/10/64	Trotected 71
38	678	Special, Rotational & Seconded	10/24/52 -	Unclassified
30	070	Establishments, 1953/54	07/01/53	Officiassifica
36	633	Special, Rotational and Seconded	03/21/56 –	Protected "A"
30	033	Establishments	11/15/57	Trotected A
211	634	Special, Rotational and Seconded	02/01/57 –	Protected "A" and
211	054	Establishments	01/27/58	NATO Restricted
36	635	Special, Rotational and Seconded	04/02/58 -	Protected "A"
30	033	Establishments	10/02/58	Trotteeted Tr
38	676	Special, Rotational, Seconded Appointments	12/01/50 -	Unclassified
30	070	special, reductional, seconded rippointments	06/07/51	Chelassifica
56	1062	Speeches	11/08/68 -	Unclassified
30	1002	Specifics	04/03/69	Chelassifica
56	1063	Speeches	04/03/69 -	Unclassified
30	1003	Specenes	12/03/69	Chelassifica
39	705	Staff Adjutant – Royal Military College	02/03/64 -	Protected "A"
	703	(RMC)	05/18/65	Trotteeted Tr
39	696	Staff Adjutant & Officer Commanding Cadet	02/18/59 -	Unclassified
	0,0	Wing, Royal Military College (RMC) Joint	02/27/59	Chelassifica
		Maritime Warfare School Naval Attaches	02/2/13/	
24	421	Standardization	04/30/51 -	Unclassified
	121	Summer dization	02/12/55	
218	1066	Standardization	03/25/52 -	Confidential and
210	1000	Summer dization	01/27/70	NATO Restricted
24	422	Standardization 280 Rifle	04/30/51 -	Unclassified
	722	Standardization 200 Killo	02/12/55	Chelassifica
218	1039	Standing Group Paper on "Measures tobe	03/18/53 -	Secret
210	1039	Taken on and After Warning of an Attack"	05/25/54	Secret
	1	and Canadian Brief	03/23/34	
		and Canadian Differ		
	I .		1	1

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
218	1067	Stockpiling Nuclear Weapons in NATO	05/06/64 -	NATO Secret
		Countries	01/25/66	
218	1068	Stockpiling Nuclear Weapons in NATO	04/07/67 -	Secret
		Countries	11/04/68	
218	1068	Stockpiling of Wheat and Flour in Europe	04/20/54 -	NATO Secret
			10/22/69	
219	1069	Stockpiling of Wheat and Flour in Europe	04/20/54 -	NATO Secret
			10/22/69	
208	399	Strategic Air Command (SAC), United	08/25/60 -	Secret
		Kingdom Low Level Training Routes in Canada	03/30/65	
149	400	Strategic Air Command (SAC), United Kingdom Low Level Training Routes in Canada	07/20/56 – 09/23/57	Unclassified
56	1070	Strategic Reserves Movements	12/22/58 – 06/12/63	Unclassified
34	599	Study on Re-organization of Canadian Armed Forces		Unclassified
43	765	Study Team Report – Civilian Personnel	02/01/68 -	Unclassified
		Function Department of National Defence	02/01/68	
56	1071	Suez	07/27/56 -	Unclassified
			08/31/56	
17	292	Summary Records of the Military Committee	05/25/60 -	Unclassified
		in Permanent Session	11/07/60	
219	1072	Terms of Reference	11/28/50 – 08/06/60	NATO Secret
25	435	Training	08/24/53 -	Unclassified
			03/30/61	
209	436	Training	04/08/61 -	Confidential
			10/31/61	
25	437	Training	10/31/61 -	Unclassified
			06/22/62	
25	438	Training	07/03/62 -	Unclassified
			07/03/64	
209	438	Training	07/03/62 -	Protected "B"
			07/03/64	
209	439	Training	08/13/64 -	Protected "B"
	<u> </u>		03/19/65	
25	440	Training	03/17/65 -	Unclassified
	<u> </u>		10/27/65	
25	441	Training	12/01/65 -	Unclassified
			09/30/66	
25	442	Training	09/27/66 –	Unclassified
			04/10/68	
209	443	Training	03/19/68 -	Protected "B"
			12/19/68	
219	1073	Training	10/29/69 –	Confidential
			11/04/70	

219	Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
Trinsmitting Station - Fort Churchill	219	1074	Training	11/06/70 -	
149				04/19/71	
19	56	1075	Transmitting Station – Fort Churchill	09/02/59 -	Unclassified
149				02/21/63	
149 420 Tripartite Military Talks on Defence of Southeast Asia 01/08/52 – 06/05/56 Unclassified 06/05/56 145 3400 Tri-service Amalgamation – Various Papers on Unification 10/04/52 – 09/10/63 Unclassified 09/10/63 32 566 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 07/10/64 Unclassified 07/10/64 – Unclassified 09/24/64 32 568 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 10/07/64 – 12/23/64 Unclassified 09/24/64 32 568 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 12/18/64 – 12/23/64 Unclassified 03/30/65 32 570 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Punctions 04/07/65 – 06/08/65 Unclassified 06/08/65 32 571 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service O4/23/65 – 07/12/65 Unclassified 07/12/65 Unclassified 07/12/65 32 572 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service O4/23/65 – 02/28/67 Unclassified 07/12/63 – 02/28/67 32 573 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service O5/04/67 – 02/28/67 Unclassified 02/28/67 32 574 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service O5/04/67 – 05/04/67 – 05/04/67 Unclassified 02/28/67 32 575 Tri	30	520	Trip to Europe	04/06/55 -	Unclassified
Southeast Asia O6/05/56				05/09/55	
Southeast Asia O6/05/56	149	420	Tripartite Military Talks on Defence of	01/08/52 -	Unclassified
On Unification			Southeast Asia	06/05/56	
32 566 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 03/06/56 – 07/16/64 Unclassified 07/16/64 32 567 Tri-Service Amalgamation of Service Functions 07/09/64 – 09/24/64 Unclassified 12/23/64 32 568 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 10/07/64 – 12/23/64 Unclassified 12/23/64 32 569 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 04/07/65 – 06/08/65 Unclassified 06/08/65 32 570 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 04/23/65 – 07/12/65 Unclassified 06/08/65 32 571 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 12/12/63 – 12/03/65 Unclassified 07/12/65 32 572 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 12/07/66 – 02/28/67 Unclassified 02/28/67 32 574 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 08/06/66 – 04/26/67 Unclassified 05/25/67 32 575 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 05/25/67 Unclassified 05/25/67 32 576 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 05/25/67 Unclassified 01/27/67 33 584 Tri-service Am	145	3400	Tri-service Amalgamation – Various Papers	10/04/52 -	Unclassified
Functions				09/10/63	
32 567 Tri-Service Amalgamation of Service Functions 07/09/64 — 09/24/64 Unclassified 09/24/64 32 568 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 10/07/64 — 12/23/64 Unclassified 12/18/64 — 03/30/65 32 569 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 04/07/65 — 04/07/65 — 06/08/65 Unclassified 06/08/65 32 570 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 04/23/65 — 07/12/65 Unclassified 07/12/65 32 571 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 12/03/65 — 07/12/65 Unclassified 07/12/65 32 572 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 12/07/66 — 02/28/67 Unclassified 02/28/67 32 573 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 08/06/66 — 04/26/67 Unclassified 05/25/67 32 574 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 05/31/67 — 05/31/67 — 05/25/67 Unclassified 05/26/67 33 577 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 01/10/66 — 04/26/67 Unclassified 04/26/67 33 584 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 03/28/66 Unclassified 04/26/66 33	32	566	Tri-service Amalgamation of Service	03/06/56 -	Unclassified
Functions				07/16/64	
32 568 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 10/07/64 – 12/23/64 Unclassified Functions 32 569 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 12/18/64 – 03/30/65 Unclassified O3/30/65 32 570 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 04/07/65 – 06/08/65 Unclassified O4/23/65 – 07/12/65 32 571 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 12/12/63 – 12/03/65 Unclassified O7/12/65 32 572 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 12/07/66 – 02/28/67 Unclassified O2/28/67 32 573 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 08/06/66 – 02/28/67 Unclassified O4/26/67 32 574 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 05/04/67 – 05/04/67 – 05/05/67 Unclassified O4/26/67 32 575 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 05/31/67 – 05/25/67 Unclassified O5/25/67 33 577 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 12/06/66 – 03/29/66 – 00/10/6	32	567	Tri-Service Amalgamation of Service	07/09/64 -	Unclassified
Functions 12/23/64				09/24/64	
32 569 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 12/18/64 – 03/30/65 Unclassified 32 570 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 04/07/65 – 06/08/65 Unclassified 32 571 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 04/23/65 – 07/12/65 – 07/12/65 Unclassified 32 572 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 12/03/65 – 12/03/65 Unclassified 32 573 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 12/07/66 – 02/28/67 Unclassified 32 574 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 08/06/66 – 04/26/67 Unclassified 32 575 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 05/04/67 – 05/25/67 Unclassified 32 576 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 05/25/67 Unclassified 33 577 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/27/67 Unclassified 33 584 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 03/29/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/10/66 – 01	32	568		10/07/64 -	Unclassified
Functions				12/23/64	
32570Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions04/07/65 - 06/08/65Unclassified 06/08/6532571Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions04/23/65 - 07/12/65Unclassified32572Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions12/12/63 - 12/03/65Unclassified32573Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions12/07/66 - 02/28/67Unclassified32574Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions08/06/66 - 04/26/67Unclassified32575Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions05/04/67 - 05/25/67Unclassified32576Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions05/31/67 - 06/26/67Unclassified33577Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions12/06/66 - 10/27/67Unclassified33584Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions01/10/66 - 09/12/66Unclassified33585Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions03/29/66 - 09/12/66Unclassified33586Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions09/12/66 - 11/17/66Unclassified33587Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions11/01/67 - 12/04/67Unclassified	32	569		12/18/64 -	Unclassified
Functions				03/30/65	
32 571 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 04/23/65 – 07/12/65 Unclassified 32 572 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 12/12/63 – 12/03/65 Unclassified 32 573 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 12/07/66 – 02/28/67 Unclassified 32 574 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 08/06/66 – 04/26/67 Unclassified 32 575 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 05/04/67 – 05/25/67 Unclassified 32 576 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 05/31/67 – 06/26/67 Unclassified 33 577 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 10/27/67 Unclassified 33 584 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 03/28/66 – 03/29/66 – 09/12/66 Unclassified 33 585 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 09/12/66 – 09/12/66 – 09/12/66 Unclassified 33 586 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 11/10/67 – 09/12/66 – 09/12/66 – 09/12/66 – 09/12/66 – 09/12/66 – 09/12/66 Unclassified 33 587 Tri-service Amal	32	570			Unclassified
Functions 07/12/65				06/08/65	
32 572 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 12/12/63 – 12/03/65 Unclassified 32 573 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 12/07/66 – 02/28/67 Unclassified 32 574 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 08/06/66 – 04/26/67 Unclassified 32 575 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 05/25/67 Unclassified 32 576 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 05/31/67 – 05/31/67 – 06/26/67 Unclassified 33 577 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 10/27/67 Unclassified 33 584 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 03/28/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 Unclassified 33 585 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 09/12/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 Unclassified 33 586 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 11/17/66 – 01/10/67 – 01/10/67 – 01/10/67 – 01/10/67 – 01/10/67 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/67 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 – 01/10/66 –	32	571	Tri-service Amalgamation of Service	04/23/65 -	Unclassified
Functions 12/03/65				07/12/65	
32573Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions12/07/66 – 02/28/67Unclassified32574Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions08/06/66 – 04/26/67Unclassified32575Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions05/04/67 – 05/25/67Unclassified32576Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions05/31/67 – 06/26/67Unclassified33577Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions12/06/66 – 10/27/67Unclassified33584Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions01/10/66 – 03/28/66Unclassified33585Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions03/29/66 – 09/12/66 – 09/12/66 – UnclassifiedUnclassified33586Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions09/12/66 – 11/17/66Unclassified33587Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions11/01/67 – 12/04/67Unclassified	32	572	Tri-service Amalgamation of Service		Unclassified
Functions 02/28/67			Functions	12/03/65	
32574Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions08/06/66 - 04/26/67Unclassified32575Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions05/04/67 - 05/25/67Unclassified32576Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions05/31/67 - 06/26/67Unclassified33577Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions12/06/66 - 10/27/67Unclassified33584Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions01/10/66 - 03/28/66Unclassified33585Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions03/29/66 - 09/12/66Unclassified33586Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions09/12/66 - 11/17/66Unclassified33587Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions11/01/67 - 12/04/67Unclassified	32	573	Tri-service Amalgamation of Service		Unclassified
Functions 575 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 576 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 576 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 577 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 578 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 584 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 585 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 586 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 587 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 588 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 589 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 580 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 587 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 588 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 589 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 580 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions				02/28/67	
32575Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions05/04/67 - 05/25/67Unclassified32576Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions05/31/67 - 06/26/67Unclassified33577Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions12/06/66 - 10/27/67Unclassified33584Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions01/10/66 - 03/28/66Unclassified33585Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions03/29/66 - 09/12/66Unclassified33586Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions09/12/66 - 11/17/66Unclassified33587Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions11/01/67 - 12/04/67Unclassified	32	574		08/06/66 -	Unclassified
Functions 05/25/67				04/26/67	
32576Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions05/31/67 — 06/26/67Unclassified33577Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions12/06/66 — 10/27/67Unclassified33584Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions01/10/66 — 03/28/66Unclassified33585Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions03/29/66 — 09/12/66Unclassified33586Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions09/12/66 — 11/17/66Unclassified33587Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions11/01/67 — 12/04/67Unclassified	32	575			Unclassified
Functions 12/06/66 Unclassified 10/27/67 33 584 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service 10/27/67 10/27/67 33 585 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service 03/28/66 Unclassified 10/27/67 10/27/67					
33577Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions12/06/66 – 10/27/67Unclassified33584Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions01/10/66 – 03/28/66Unclassified33585Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions03/29/66 – 09/12/66Unclassified33586Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions09/12/66 – 11/17/66Unclassified33587Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions11/01/67 – 12/04/67Unclassified	32	576			Unclassified
Functions 584 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 585 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 586 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 586 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 587 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 587 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 10/27/67 03/28/66 03/29/66 - Unclassified 09/12/66 11/17/66 11/17/66 11/01/67 - Unclassified 12/04/67					
33584Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions01/10/66 – 03/28/66Unclassified33585Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions03/29/66 – 09/12/66Unclassified33586Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions09/12/66 – 11/17/66Unclassified33587Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions11/01/67 – 12/04/67Unclassified	33	577			Unclassified
Functions 03/28/66					
33585Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions03/29/66 - 09/12/66Unclassified33586Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions09/12/66 - 11/17/66Unclassified33587Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions11/01/67 - 12/04/67Unclassified	33	584			Unclassified
Functions 09/12/66 33 586 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions 11/17/66 33 587 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service 11/01/67 Unclassified Functions 12/04/67					
33586Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions09/12/66 – 11/17/66Unclassified33587Tri-service Amalgamation of Service Functions11/01/67 – 12/04/67Unclassified	33	585			Unclassified
Functions 11/17/66 33 587 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service 11/01/67 – Unclassified Functions 12/04/67					
33 587 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service 11/01/67 - Unclassified Functions 12/04/67	33	586			Unclassified
Functions 12/04/67					
	33	587			Unclassified
33 588 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service 12/07/67 - Unclassified					
	33	588			Unclassified
Functions 12/04/67					
145 3399 Tri-service Amalgamation of Service 03/28/68 – Unclassified	145	3399	_		Unclassified
Functions 12/31/68					
38 690 Tri-service Trades Pay and Trade Groupings 02/26/59 – Unclassified	38	690	Tri-service Trades Pay and Trade Groupings		Unclassified
05/13/60				05/13/60	
		<u> </u>			

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
38	691	Tri-service Trades Pay and Trade Groupings	05/24/60 -	Unclassified
		, , ,	10/31/61	
38	692	Tri-service Trades Pay and Trade Groupings	10/13/61 -	Unclassified
		, , ,	10/30/61	
148	178	UK Request Commonwealth Korean	08/22/51 -	Unclassified
		Division be Used Elsewhere – 1951	11/28/51	
40	712	Unification of Medical Services	05/17/57 -	Unclassified
			08/14/58	
40	713	Unification of Medical Services	08/19/58 -	Unclassified
			11/27/58	
40	714	Unification of Medical Services	01/02/58 -	Unclassified
			11/01/61	
40	715	Unification of Medical Services	01/01/62 -	Unclassified
			11/21/63	
150	448	United Kingdom Defence Policy	02/07/53 -	Unclassified
			02/27/59	
25	449	United Kingdom Defence Policy	05/15/59 —	Unclassified
			06/27/62	
219	1076	United Kingdom Defence Policy	12/13/56 –	NATO Secret
			03/18/58	
219	1077	United Kingdom Defence Policy	09/24/62 -	Secret
			02/12/69	
56	1078	United Kingdom Defence Policy	07/01/63 -	Unclassified
			02/01/67	
56	1079	United Kingdom Defence Policy	07/01/67 -	Unclassified
			01/01/68	
56	1080	United Kingdom Defence Policy	02/02/70 -	Unclassified
			10/29/70	
25	444	United Kingdom Global Strategy Paper and	07/23/52 -	Unclassified
		Discussions	09/16/52	
149	444	United Kingdom Global Strategy Paper and	09/15/52 -	Unclassified
		Discussions	09/16/52	
25	445	United Kingdom Global Strategy Paper and	09/17/52 –	Unclassified
		Discussions	11/21/52	
209	445	United Kingdom Global Strategy Paper and	n.d.	Secret
		Discussions	0.1/0=/==	
209	446	United Kingdom Reduction of Forces	01/07/57 -	NATO Secret
	L		03/25/57	
149	447	United Kingdom Reduction of Forces	01/04/57 -	Unclassified
	1002	11 11 11 1	03/20/57	XX 1 'C' 1
56	1082	United Nations – Peacekeeping Operations	03/01/61 -	Unclassified
55	1002	III III III II II II II II II II II II	06/28/68	TT 1 '0' 1
57	1083	United Nations – Peacekeeping Operations	07/12/68 -	Unclassified
010	1004	III.	07/31/68	0 61 11
219	1084	United Nations – Peacekeeping Operations	06/19/67 –	Confidential
26	460	III.	07/31/68	TT 1 'C' 1
26	460	United Nations Assistance to Congo	07/15/60 -	Unclassified
			08/30/60	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
26	461	United Nations Assistance to Congo	08/03/60 -	Unclassified
			01/31/61	
26	462	United Nations Assistance to Congo	09/01/61 -	Unclassified
			02/28/62	
210	462	United Nations Assistance to Congo	10/18/61 -	Confidential
			10/25/61	
26	463	United Nations Assistance to Congo	03/09/62 -	Unclassified
			01/21/63	
56	1081	United Nations Assistance to Congo	02/05/63 -	Unclassified
			07/03/64	
25	450	United Nations Emergency Force	11/06/56 —	Unclassified
			12/26/57	
209	451	United Nations Emergency Force	01/28/58 -	Confidential
			01/18/60	
25	452	United Nations Emergency Force	01/28/59 -	Unclassified
			01/31/62	
26	453	United Nations Emergency Force	06/26/62 -	Unclassified
			08/12/63	
26	454	United Nations Emergency Force	09/18/63 -	Unclassified
			05/05/64	
26	455	United Nations Emergency Force	04/30/63 -	Unclassified
			10/20/64	
26	456	United Nations Emergency Force	10/23/64 -	Unclassified
			08/31/65	
209	457	United Nations Emergency Force	08/24/65 -	Confidential
			05/06/66	
26	458	United Nations Emergency Force	08/06/66 -	Unclassified
			06/23/67	
210	459	United Nations Observer Group in Lebanon	06/18/58 -	Confidential
			12/12/58	
57	1085	United States Air Force (USAF)	06/04/56 —	Unclassified
		Requirement for Refuelling in Canada	05/12/58	
57	1086	United States Air Force (USAF)	05/14/58 —	Unclassified
		Requirement for Refuelling in Canada	08/19/63	
26	464	United States Bases in Canada	12/03/50 -	Unclassified
			06/13/56	
27	465	United States Bases in Canada	04/18/58 -	Unclassified
			12/28/58	
57	1087	United States Bases in Canada	12/21/60 -	Unclassified
			09/12/68	
27	466	United States Defence Policy	01/12/56 –	Unclassified
			01/19/56	
27	467	United States Defence Policy	02/05/54 -	Unclassified
			01/19/56	
210	468	United States Defence Policy	03/01/56 -	Secret
			07/21/61	
57	1088	United States Defence Policy	09/14/61 –	Unclassified
			11/01/66	

1089	ed
1090	
57 1090 United States Dept. of Defence (USDOD) 07/18/51 – 08/27/51 Unclassifi 18 316 United States Nuclear Emergency Act of 1954 Agreement for Cooperation 05/25/53 – 06/07/55 Unclassifi 206 317 United States Nuclear Emergency Act of 1954 Agreement for Cooperation 04/10/59 – 04/10/59 – 04/10/59 – 07/30/69 Secret 206 318 United States Nuclear Emergency Act of 1954 Agreement for Cooperation 07/30/69 04/01/59 – 07/27/59 – 07/27/59 Secret 205 298 United States Nuclear Weapons in and for Canada 1959 01/15/59 – 07/27/59 Secret 57 1091 United States Personnel Stationed in Canada 03/21/61 – 06/11/64 Unclassifi 57 1092 United States Personnel Stationed in Canada 04/11/69 – 06/11/64 Unclassifi 57 1095 Visions 2020 04/11/69 – 06/11/64 Unclassifi 57 1096 Visit from Saceur, Gen. Goodpaster 09/26/69 – 11/14/69 09/26/69 – 11/14/69 Unclassifi 29 512 Visit of Admiral E. Holmes, Saclant 09/01/67 – 10/19/67 Unclassifi 29 512 Visit of Admiral Jerauld Wright 04/10/56 – 10/23/56	
Joint Civilian Orientation Conference 08/27/51 18 316 United States Nuclear Emergency Act of 1954 Agreement for Cooperation 06/07/55 206 317 United States Nuclear Emergency Act of 1954 Agreement for Cooperation 04/10/59 207 1954 Agreement for Cooperation 04/10/59 208 United States Nuclear Emergency Act of 1954 Agreement for Cooperation 04/01/59 207 208 United States Nuclear Emergency Act of 1954 Agreement for Cooperation 07/30/69 208 United States Nuclear Weapons in and for Canada, 1959 07/27/59 207/27/59	
18 316 United States Nuclear Emergency Act of 1954 Agreement for Cooperation 06/07/55 05/25/53 – 06/07/55 Unclassifi 06/07/55 206 317 United States Nuclear Emergency Act of 1954 Agreement for Cooperation 04/10/59 06/07/55 – 04/10/59 Secret 04/10/59 206 318 United States Nuclear Emergency Act of 1954 Agreement for Cooperation 07/30/69 04/01/59 – 07/30/69 Secret 07/30/69 205 298 United States Nuclear Weapons in and for Canada 1959 01/15/59 – 07/27/59 Secret 07/27/59 57 1091 United States Personnel Stationed in Canada 02/16/56 – 12/28/60 Unclassifi 06/11/64 Unclassifi 06/11/64 57 1092 United States Personnel Stationed in Canada 06/11/64 Unclassifi 06/11/64 Unclassifi 07/30/69 57 1095 Visit on Saceur, Gen. Goodpaster 09/26/69 – 11/14/69 Unclassifi 07/30/69 Unclassifi 07/30/69 31 543 Visit of Admiral E. Holmes, Saclant 09/01/67 – 10/19/67 Unclassifi 07/23/56 Unclassifi 07/23/56 29 512 Visit of Admiral Wight 04/10/56 – 10/23/56 04/10/56 – 10/23/56 Unclassifi 07/23/56 28 490 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 01/28/63 – 09/13/63 Uncl	ed
1954 Agreement for Cooperation	
206 317 United States Nuclear Emergency Act of 1954 Agreement for Cooperation 06/07/55 – 04/10/59 Secret 04/10/59 206 318 United States Nuclear Emergency Act of 1954 Agreement for Cooperation 04/01/59 – 07/30/69 Secret 07/30/69 205 298 United States Nuclear Weapons in and for Canada, 1959 01/15/59 – 07/27/59 Secret 07/27/59 57 1091 United States Personnel Stationed in Canada 12/28/60 02/16/56 – 12/28/60 Unclassifi 12/28/60 57 1092 United States Personnel Stationed in Canada 03/21/61 – 06/11/64 Unclassifi 16/16/4 Unclassifi 17/30/69 57 1095 Visions 2020 04/11/69 – 07/30/69 Unclassifi 17/4/69 57 1096 Visit from Saceur, Gen. Goodpaster 09/26/69 – 11/14/69 Unclassifi 10/19/67 – 10/19/67 29 512 Visit of Admiral E. Holmes, Saclant 08/19/53 – 10/06/53 Unclassifi 10/06/53 – 10/23/56 30 519 Visit of Admiral Jerauld Wright 10/23/56 04/10/56 – 10/23/56 28 490 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 12/14/60 – 09/13/63 Unclassifi 10/128/63 – 09/13/63 28 492 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten and the 103/04/59 – Unclassifi 10/16/16	
1954 Agreement for Cooperation	
206 318 United States Nuclear Emergency Act of 1954 Agreement for Cooperation 04/01/59 – 07/30/69 Secret 07/30/69 205 298 United States Nuclear Weapons in and for Canada, 1959 01/15/59 – 07/27/59 Secret 07/27/59 57 1091 United States Personnel Stationed in Canada 12/28/60 02/16/56 – 12/28/60 Unclassifi 57 1092 United States Personnel Stationed in Canada 03/21/61 – 06/11/64 Unclassifi 57 1095 Visions 2020 04/11/69 – 07/30/69 Unclassifi 57 1096 Visit from Saceur, Gen. Goodpaster 09/26/69 – 11/14/69 Unclassifi 31 543 Visit of Admiral E. Holmes, Saclant 09/01/67 – 10/19/67 Unclassifi 29 512 Visit of Admiral E.J.C. Ovistgaard 08/19/53 – 10/06/53 Unclassifi 30 519 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 12/14/60 – 03/15/61 Protected 03/15/61 30 531 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 01/28/63 – 09/13/63 Unclassifi 28 492 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten and the 03/04/59 – Unclassifi	
1954 Agreement for Cooperation	
205 298 United States Nuclear Weapons in and for Canada, 1959 01/15/59 – 07/27/59 Secret 57 1091 United States Personnel Stationed in Canada 02/16/56 – 12/28/60 Unclassifi 57 1092 United States Personnel Stationed in Canada 03/21/61 – 06/11/64 Unclassifi 57 1095 Visions 2020 04/11/69 – 07/30/69 Unclassifi 57 1096 Visit from Saceur, Gen. Goodpaster 09/26/69 – 11/14/69 Unclassifi 31 543 Visit of Admiral E. Holmes, Saclant 09/01/67 – 10/19/67 Unclassifi 29 512 Visit of Admiral E.J.C. Ovistgaard 08/19/53 – 10/06/53 Unclassifi 30 519 Visit of Admiral Jerauld Wright 04/10/56 – 10/23/56 Unclassifi 28 490 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 12/14/60 – 03/15/61 Protected 30 531 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 01/28/63 – 09/13/63 Unclassifi 28 492 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten and the 03/04/59 – Unclassifi Unclassifi	
Canada, 1959	
57 1091 United States Personnel Stationed in Canada 02/16/56 – 12/28/60 Unclassifi 12/28/60 57 1092 United States Personnel Stationed in Canada 03/21/61 – 06/11/64 Unclassifi 06/11/64 57 1095 Visions 2020 04/11/69 – 07/30/69 Unclassifi 07/30/69 57 1096 Visit from Saceur, Gen. Goodpaster 09/26/69 – 11/14/69 Unclassifi 07/30/67 31 543 Visit of Admiral E. Holmes, Saclant 09/01/67 – 10/19/67 Unclassifi 08/19/53 – 10/06/53 29 512 Visit of Admiral E.J.C. Ovistgaard 08/19/53 – 10/06/53 Unclassifi 07/23/56 30 519 Visit of Admiral Jerauld Wright 04/10/56 – 10/23/56 Unclassifi 07/23/56 28 490 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 12/14/60 – 03/15/61 Protected 03/15/61 30 531 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 01/28/63 – 09/13/63 Unclassifi 09/13/63 28 492 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten and the 03/04/59 – Unclassifi 09/13/63 Unclassifi 09/13/63	
12/28/60 12/28/60	ed
57 1092 United States Personnel Stationed in Canada 03/21/61 – 06/11/64 Unclassifi 06/11/64 57 1095 Visions 2020 04/11/69 – 07/30/69 Unclassifi 07/30/69 57 1096 Visit from Saceur, Gen. Goodpaster 09/26/69 – 11/14/69 Unclassifi 09/01/67 – 10/19/67 31 543 Visit of Admiral E. Holmes, Saclant 09/01/67 – 10/19/67 Unclassifi 08/19/53 – 10/06/53 29 512 Visit of Admiral E.J.C. Ovistgaard 08/19/53 – 10/06/53 Unclassifi 04/10/56 – 10/23/56 28 490 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 12/14/60 – 03/15/61 Protected 03/15/61 30 531 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 01/28/63 – 09/13/63 Unclassifi 09/13/63 28 492 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten and the 03/04/59 – Unclassifi 09/13/63 Unclassifi 09/13/63	Cu
1095 Visions 2020 04/11/69 Unclassification 07/30/69 57 1096 Visit from Saceur, Gen. Goodpaster 09/26/69 Unclassification 09/01/67 Unclassification 09/01/67 Unclassification 09/01/67 Unclassification 09/01/67 Unclassification 08/19/53 Unclassification 08/19/53 Unclassification 08/19/53 Unclassification 04/10/56 Unclassification 04/10/56 Unclassification 01/23/56 Unclassification 03/15/61 Unclassification 03/15/61 Unclassification 01/28/63	
57 1095 Visions 2020 04/11/69 – 07/30/69 Unclassifi 07/30/69 57 1096 Visit from Saceur, Gen. Goodpaster 09/26/69 – 11/14/69 Unclassifi 11/14/69 31 543 Visit of Admiral E. Holmes, Saclant 09/01/67 – 10/19/67 Unclassifi 10/19/67 29 512 Visit of Admiral E.J.C. Ovistgaard 08/19/53 – 10/06/53 Unclassifi 10/06/53 30 519 Visit of Admiral Jerauld Wright 04/10/56 – 10/23/56 Unclassifi 10/23/56 28 490 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 12/14/60 – 03/15/61 Protected 03/15/61 30 531 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 01/28/63 – 09/13/63 Unclassifi 09/13/63 28 492 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten and the 03/04/59 – Unclassifi 09/13/63 Unclassifi 09/13/63	cu
1096 Visit from Saceur, Gen. Goodpaster 09/26/69 - 11/14/69 Unclassification 11/14/69 Unclassification 10/19/67 Unclassification 10/19/67 Unclassification 10/19/67 Unclassification 10/19/67 Unclassification 10/06/53 Unclassification 10/06/53 Unclassification 10/23/56 Unclassification 10/23/56 Unclassification 12/14/60 - 10/23/56 Unclassification 12/14/60 - 10/23/56 Unclassification 10/28/63 - 10/28/63 - 10/28/63 Unclassification 10/28/63 - 10/28/63 Unclassification 10/28/63 - 10/28/63 Unclassification 10/28/63 - 10/28/63 Unclassification 10/28/63 Unclassific	ed
57 1096 Visit from Saceur, Gen. Goodpaster 09/26/69 – 11/14/69 Unclassifi 11/14/69 31 543 Visit of Admiral E. Holmes, Saclant 09/01/67 – 10/19/67 Unclassifi 10/19/67 29 512 Visit of Admiral E.J.C. Ovistgaard 08/19/53 – 10/06/53 Unclassifi 10/06/53 30 519 Visit of Admiral Jerauld Wright 04/10/56 – 10/23/56 Unclassifi 10/23/56 28 490 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 12/14/60 – 03/15/61 Protected 03/15/61 30 531 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 01/28/63 – 09/13/63 Unclassifi 09/13/63 28 492 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten and the 03/04/59 – Unclassifi 03/04/59 – Unclassifi 03/04/59 – 00/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/1	cu
11/14/69 11/14/69 31 543 Visit of Admiral E. Holmes, Saclant 09/01/67 - 10/19/67 Unclassification 10/19/67 29 512 Visit of Admiral E.J.C. Ovistgaard 08/19/53 - 10/06/53 Unclassification 10/06/53 28 490 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 12/14/60 - 10/23/56 28 490 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 12/14/60 - 10/28/63 - 10/28/63 Unclassification 09/13/63 28 492 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 03/04/59 - Unclassification Unclassification Uncla	ad
31 543 Visit of Admiral E. Holmes, Saclant 09/01/67 – 10/19/67 Unclassifi 10/19/67 29 512 Visit of Admiral E.J.C. Ovistgaard 08/19/53 – 10/06/53 Unclassifi 10/06/53 30 519 Visit of Admiral Jerauld Wright 04/10/56 – 10/23/56 Unclassifi 10/23/56 28 490 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 12/14/60 – 03/15/61 Protected 03/15/61 30 531 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 01/28/63 – 09/13/63 Unclassifi 09/13/63 28 492 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten and the 03/04/59 – Unclassifi 09/13/63	eu
10/19/67 29 512 Visit of Admiral E.J.C. Ovistgaard 08/19/53 - 10/06/53 Unclassification 10/19/67 Unclassification 10/19/65 Unclassification 10/23/56 Unclassification 10/23/56 Unclassification 12/14/60 - 10/23/56 Unclassification 12/14/60 - 10/23/56 Unclassification 12/14/60 - 10/23/56 Unclassification 12/14/60 - 10/28/63 - 10/28/63 Unclassification 12/14/60 - 10/28/63 Unclassification 12/14/60 Unclass	- d
29 512 Visit of Admiral E.J.C. Ovistgaard 08/19/53 – 10/06/53 Unclassifi 10/06/53 30 519 Visit of Admiral Jerauld Wright 04/10/56 – 10/23/56 Unclassifi 10/23/56 28 490 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 12/14/60 – 03/15/61 Protected 10/28/63 – 09/13/63 30 531 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 01/28/63 – 09/13/63 Unclassifi 09/13/63 28 492 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten and the 03/04/59 – Unclassifi	ea
10/06/53 10/06/53 30 519 Visit of Admiral Jerauld Wright 04/10/56 - 10/23/56 10/23/56 28 490 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 12/14/60 - 03/15/61 30 531 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 01/28/63 - 09/13/63 28 492 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten and the 03/04/59 - Unclassification Unclassification Unclassification 03/04/59 - Unclassification Unclassificatio	1
30 519 Visit of Admiral Jerauld Wright 04/10/56 – 10/23/56 Unclassification 28 490 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 12/14/60 – 03/15/61 Protected 03/15/61 30 531 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 01/28/63 – 09/13/63 Unclassification 28 492 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten and the 03/04/59 – Unclassification	ea
10/23/56 28 490 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 12/14/60 - Protected 03/15/61 30 531 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 01/28/63 - Unclassifi 09/13/63 28 492 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten and the 03/04/59 - Unclassifi	
28 490 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 12/14/60 – 03/15/61 Protected 30 531 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 01/28/63 – 09/13/63 Unclassification 28 492 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten and the 03/04/59 – Unclassification	ed
03/15/61 30 531 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten 01/28/63 - 09/13/63 Unclassification 03/04/59 - Unclassificatio	
30531Visit of Admiral Mountbatten01/28/63 - 09/13/63Unclassification28492Visit of Admiral Mountbatten and the03/04/59 - Unclassification	"A"
28 492 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten and the 09/13/63 Unclassifi	
28 492 Visit of Admiral Mountbatten and the 03/04/59 – Unclassifi	ed
Countess Mountbatten 1 08/12/59	ed
29 513 Visit of Admiral Wright 05/01/54 – Unclassifi	ed
10/12/54	
30 522 Visit of Canadian News Media to NORAD 09/28/58 - Unclassifi	ed
11/25/58	
31 537 Visit of Earl Mountbatten 11/17/64 - Unclassifi	ed
05/21/65	Cu
29 510 Visit of Field Marshal Montgomery 05/14/53 – Unclassifi	
09/18/53	
29 511 Visit of Field Marshal Montgomery 08/12/52 - Unclassifi	ed
06/12/53	ed
29 514 Visit of Field Marshal Montgomery 01/21/54 - Unclassifi	ed ed
10/10/54	ed ed
29 498 Visit of Field Marshall Montgomery 05/05/55 - Unclassifi	ed ed
05/22/58	ed ed
30 518 Visit of General A.M. Gruenther 10/27/55 – Unclassifi	ed ed ed
11/26/56	ed ed ed
	ed ed ed

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
31	540	Visit of General Graf Von Kielmansegg,	08/16/67 -	Unclassified
		Commander in Chief of the Allied Forces in	10/02/67	
		Central Europe		
28	491	Visit of General Heusinger	04/14/60 -	Unclassified
			05/25/60	
31	535	Visit of General Jean A.E. Crepin,	12/14/64 -	Unclassified
		Commander in Chief, Allied Forces in	04/28/65	
		Central Europe		
31	546	Visit of General L.L. Lemnitzer	12/31/62 -	Unclassified
			04/28/69	
31	545	Visit of General L.L. Lemnitzer, Saceur	07/12/63 -	Unclassified
		·	09/05/63	
210	529	Visit of General Lauris Norstad	01/29/59 -	NATO Restricted
			05/27/59	
28	488	Visit of General Norstad	03/27/57 -	Unclassified
			11/08/57	
29	503	Visit of General Norstad	07/27/62 -	Unclassified
			01/10/63	
29	509	Visit of General Omar N. Bradley	07/17/51 -	Unclassified
		The state of constant in the state of	08/25/51	
210	541	Visit of General R.J. Reeves, CINCNORAD	05/31/68 -	Confidential
			08/28/68	
31	542	Visit of General Sir Geoffrey Baker, Chief of	08/13/68 -	Unclassified
		General Staff (United Kingdom)	10/28/68	
29	495	Visit of General Sir Henry Wells	09/10/58 -	Unclassified
	1,75	Visit of General Sil Trein's Wens	10/10/58	Chelassinea
29	496	Visit of General Sir Richard N. Gale	06/18/58 -	Unclassified
	.,,	Visit of General Sil Tuendra 11. Gare	08/14/58	Chelassinea
210	544	Visit of General Sir Robert Bray	12/02/67 –	NATO Restricted
210		Visit of General Sil Robert Bray	01/11/68	Title of Resultated
29	499	Visit of Her Majesty and Prince Phillip	07/11/57 -	Unclassified
	.,,	v isit of first infugesty und firming	09/18/57	
31	536	Visit of Her Majesty to Europe	09/28/64 -	Unclassified
31	330	visit of fiel iviagesty to Europe	02/17/65	Chelassifica
31	548	Visit of Minister and Chairman, Chiefs of	11/06/63 -	Unclassified
	3.0	Staff (CCOS) to Europe	11/07/63	Chelassinea
31	555	Visit of Minister of National Defence	08/14/68 -	Unclassified
31	333	(MND) to Canadian Forces Base Valcartier	02/03/70	Chelassifica
30	530	Visit of Minister of National Defence to	10/17/60 -	Protected "A"
	330	United Kingdom & Continent	10/31/60	11000000 11
28	493	Visit of Mr. McElroy	07/17/59 -	Unclassified
	.,,	. Ist of the most	07/30/59	S II S I I S I I I I I I I I I I I I I
29	500	Visit of Mr. Spaak	09/28/57 –	Unclassified
		. 201 of the Spanis	12/18/57	
29	501	Visit of Mr. Spaak	03/07/58 -	Unclassified
27	301	visit of Mi. Spank	05/20/58	Chelassifica
30	532	Visit of National Military Representatives	03/20/38	Unclassified
30	332	visit of readonal mintary representatives	05/15/64	Officiassificu
			03/13/04	
	1		L	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
28	494	Visit of NATO Council	11/21/58 -	Unclassified
			05/11/59	
30	515	Visit of NATO Council to North America	01/13/55 -	Unclassified
			08/22/55	
29	502	Visit of NATO Military Committee to United	03/29/57 -	Unclassified
		States Research & Development Centres 25	04/25/57	
		March – 6 April 1957		
30	516	Visit of Netherlands Minister of War	10/26/55 -	Unclassified
			11/01/55	
28	489	Visit of Nigerian Minister of Defence	09/18/61 -	Protected "A"
			09/25/61	
30	517	Visit of Norwegian Minister of War	01/20/56 -	Unclassified
			02/13/56	
29	497	Visit of President Eisenhower	06/13/58 -	Unclassified
			07/15/58	
31	539	Visit of President Senghor of Senegal	09/09/66 -	Unclassified
			09/14/66	
151	620	Visit of SACEUR and SACLANT Annual	04/12/54 -	Unclassified
		Review Teams	04/20/54	
57	1100	Visit of the Governor General	06/11/70 –	Unclassified
			10/27/70	
31	534	Visit of Vice Admiral Beloe	08/14/64 -	Unclassified
			11/16/64	
31	538	Visit of Von Hassel, German Minister of	08/03/66 –	Unclassified
		National Defence (MND)	08/12/66	
58	1104	Visit to Canadian Caribbean Fleet and	03/10/68 -	Unclassified
		Woods Hole Institution	11/29/68	
30	527	Visit to United States Installations	04/11/61 -	Unclassified
210		****	05/16/61	~
210	554	Visit to Washington and Norfolk by Chief of	03/26/69 -	Secret
20	522	the Defence Staff (CDS)	04/10/69	XX 1 'C' 1
30	523	Visit to Washington of Chairman, Chiefs of	10/14/60 -	Unclassified
21	550	Staff	10/14/60	TT 1 'C' 1
31	550	Visit to Western Canada	09/10/64 -	Unclassified
57	1097	Visits	05/14/65 04/18/69 –	Unclassified
31	109/	VISITS	04/18/69 – 06/24/69	Unciassined
57	1098	Visits	08/05/69 -	Unclassified
31	1090	A 19179	11/19/69	Uliciassificu
219	1099	Visits	11/19/09	Confidential
417	1099	V 15105	04/28/70	Comfucitiai
58	1102	Visits – Halifax, Sorel, Quebec	10/22/68 –	Unclassified
20	1102	, isits Tiulium, Botol, Quebec	11/04/68	Onerassinea
27	469	Visits and Inspections	05/03/51 -	Unclassified
2,		, ista did inspections	06/10/55	Cholubbillou
27	470	Visits and Inspections	06/20/55 -	Unclassified
	.,,		08/24/56	511111111111111111111111111111111111111
		I and the second		
57	1101	Visits by Governor General	02/05/70 -	Unclassified

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
210	471	Visits Generally	10/01/56 -	Confidential
		,	07/24/57	
27	472	Visits Generally	07/24/57 -	Unclassified
		,	04/13/59	
27	473	Visits Generally	05/22/59 -	Unclassified
			02/22/60	
27	474	Visits Generally	02/29/60 -	Unclassified
		·	07/19/60	
210	475	Visits Generally	08/05/60 -	Confidential
			09/23/61	
27	476	Visits Generally	08/05/60 -	Unclassified
			09/23/61	
27	477	Visits Generally	09/04/62 -	Protected "A"
			11/08/63	
210	478	Visits Generally	12/19/63 -	Protected "A" and
		·	12/30/64	NATO
				Unclassified
27	479	Visits Generally	01/20/65 -	Unclassified
			09/24/65	
210	480	Visits Generally	07/0/65 -	Protected "B"
			03/07/66	
28	481	Visits Generally	02/04/66 -	Unclassified
			07/26/66	
28	482	Visits Generally	08/04/66 -	Unclassified
			07/31/67	
28	483	Visits Generally	07/26/67 –	Unclassified
			11/09/67	
28	484	Visits Generally	11/14/67 —	Protected "A"
			03/28/68	
28	485	Visits Generally	04/02/68 -	Protected "A"
			08/27/68	
28	486	Visits Generally	08/07/68 —	Protected "A"
			10/25/68	
28	487	Visits Generally	10/29/68 —	Unclassified
			04/15/69	
57	1093	War Book Committee	01/26/61 –	Unclassified
			01/21/64	
57	1094	War Book Committee	01/27/64 -	Unclassified
			01/30/70	
29	504	War Book Committee [Committee on the	07/24/51 –	Unclassified
		War Book]	10/18/55	
29	505	War Book Committee [Committee on the	11/28/55 —	Unclassified
		War Book]	09/07/56	
29	506	War Book Committee [Committee on the	01/16/57 —	Unclassified
		War Book]	07/12/57	
29	507	War Book Committee [Committee on the	09/17/57 –	Unclassified
		War Book]	07/19/58	
29	508	War Book Committee [Committee on the	08/05/58 —	Unclassified
		War Book]	07/19/60	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
206	319	Wiser, XYZ, MB 1, Overflights, etc.	12/12/57 -	Secret
			01/27/58	

Series III: Minutes, Agendas and Related Papers

Series Description

Series III is comprised of minutes, agendas and related papers of the Chiefs of Staff Committee from 1946 to 1964, of the Vice Chiefs of Staff Committee from 1950 to 1964, of the Cabinet Defence Committee from 1946 to 1954, of the Cabinet from 1968 to 1972, of the Cabinet Committee on External Affairs and Defence from 1965 to 1968, of the Defence Council from 1944 to 1971, of the Chiefs of Defence Staff from 1964 to 1969, of the Army Council from 1940 to 1964, of the Canadian Forces Council from 1966 to 1969, of the Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly Planning and Coordinating Conference from 1964 to 1965, of the Naval Board from 1960 to 1963, of the Advisory Committee on Northern Development from 1953 to 1963, of the Air Members , redesignated Air Council in 1956, from 1949 to 1964, of the Air Officer's Commanding Conference from 1949 to 1964 and of the Panel on Economic Aspects of Defence Questions from 1949 to 1963.

There are 17 subseries:

- I. Chiefs of Staff Committee and Vice Chiefs of Staff Committee
- II. Cabinet Defence Committee
- III. Defence Council
- IV. Chief of Defence Staff
- V. Army Council
- VI. Joint Chiefs of Staff Alerting Network
- VII. Canadian Forces Council
- VIII. Vice Chief of Defence Staff
- IX. Naval Board
- X. Advisory Committee on Northern Development
- XI. Military Committee in Chiefs of Staff Sessions
- XII. Meeting of the Military Experts to Consider the Technical Aspects of UN Peacekeeping Operations
- XIII. Air Council
- XIV. Air Officers' Commanding Conferences
- XV. Panel on Economic Aspects of Defence Questions
- XVI. Chief of the General Staff
- XVII. Chief of the Defence Staff Advisory Committee

Series 3 Subseries 1: Chiefs of Staff Committee and Vice Chiefs of Staff Committee (Files 1299-1316)

Subseries Description

Subseries consists of minutes, agendas and related papers of the Chiefs of Staff Committee from 1946 to 1964 and Vice Chiefs of Staff Committee from 1950 to 1964. File 1300 as well as the agendas at the front of the volumes serve as subject index. Includes Files 1299-1316.

Administrative Histories

The Joint Staff Committee was established in June 1927 to coordinate effort in pursuit of a common policy, to ensure cooperation of the three forces, and to advise on organization, administration, combined training, etc. In January 1939, the Joint Staff Committee changed its name to the Chiefs of Staff Committee. Its terms of reference remained the same with the exception that advice on organization and administration was deleted, as these questions affecting each service were the responsibility of the Service Chief with coordination at Defence Council.

On 31 June 1947, the following revised terms of reference were approved: to advise the Minister of National Defence and the Cabinet Defence Committee on matters of defence policy, to prepare strategic appreciations and military plans as required, to be responsible for co-ordinating the efforts of the Armed Services in fulfillment of single defence policy, to be responsible for overall policy direction of joint service organisations, establishments and operations, and to investigate and consider in common all matters which may be referred to the Committee by the ministers or the Cabinet Defence Council.

Also in 1947, the Vice Chiefs of Staff Committee was created to take the load off the Chiefs of Staff Committee on the more routine matters which could be delegated. It was formed of the Vice Chiefs including the Vice Chairman of the Defence Research Board.

The Chiefs of Staff Committee comprised of the Permanent Chairman, the Chiefs of Staff of each of the three Armed Services, and the Chairman of the Defence Research Board. The Deputy Minister of National Defence normally attended all meetings while the Secretary to the Cabinet and the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs attended when policy matters other than of purely military concern were being discussed. Meetings were called as and when necessary and they averaged about twice a month. Because the main defence effort of Canada was in support of NATO and NORAD, the majority of the items considered were of those arising out of the military policy of these bodies, and the problem and implications arising out of the Canadian forces committed to NATO and NORAD. In July 1964, under the Honourable Paul Hellyer, the Chiefs of Staff Committee was abolished.

Related Records

The following related records for the Chiefs of Staff Committee can be found in the Document Collection and in the Kardex Collection:

- 2000/4 -- Chiefs of Staff Committee fonds
- 193.009 (D53) -- Chiefs of Staff Committee meetings (479-766). 8 June 1951 to 28 May 1964.

Researchers should also consult the card catalogue to the Document Collection and the index to the Kardex Collection under the heading "Chiefs of Staff Committee".

The following related records for the Vice Chief of Staff Committee can be found in the Document Collection and the Kardex Collection:

- 76/250 -- Vice Chief of Staff Committee Minutes of Meetings, 4 May 1950 to 1 April 1964. With index.
- 193.009 (D54) -- Vice Chiefs of Staff Committee Meetings. Nos. 10-56, 20 Mar 1951 to 26 Mar 1963.

Associated Records

Associated records can be found at the National Archives of Canada in the Dept. of National Defence fonds (RG 24). The series title is Joint Staff and Chiefs of Staff Committee and the reference number is R112-41-5-E (formerly RG 24-B-1).

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
59	1299	Chiefs of Staff Committee Meetings	10/04/44 -	Unclassified
			08/07/64	
59	1300	Chiefs of Staff Minutes, Subject Index (3	01/07/48 -	Unclassified
		Folders)	07/02/64	
59	1301	Chiefs of Staff Committee Minutes, 1946	01/08/46 -	Unclassified
		,	12/17/46	
59	1302	Chiefs of Staff Committee Minutes, 1947	01/07/47 -	Unclassified
		,	12/23/47	
60	1303	Chiefs of Staff Committee Minutes, 1948	01/07/48 -	Unclassified
		,	12/07/48	
60	1304	Chiefs of Staff Committee Minutes, 1949	01/04/49 -	Unclassified
		,	12/16/49	
60	1305	Chiefs of Staff Committee, Minutes of	01/11/50 -	Unclassified
		Meetings, 1950 (2 Files)	12/27/50	
60	1305A	[File is Empty]		
60	1306	Chiefs of Staff Committee, Minutes of	01/08/51 -	Unclassified
		Meeting (2 Files)	12/29/51	
60	1306A	Chiefs of Staff Committee, Minutes of	07/25/51 -	Unclassified
		Meeting	12/29/51	
60	1306B	Chiefs of Staff Committee, Minutes of	01/05/51 -	Unclassified
		Meeting	04/06/51	
61	1306C	Chiefs of Staff Committee, Minutes of	04/11/51 -	Unclassified
		Meeting	07/18/51	
61	1307	Chiefs of Staff Committee, Minutes of	28/01/53 -	Unclassified
	(1)	Meeting	01/12/53	
61	1307	Chiefs of Staff Committee, Minutes of	15/01/52 -	Unclassified
	(2)	Meeting	21/11/52	
61	1307A	Minutes of Meetings, Chiefs of Staff	21/01/52 -	Unclassified
		Committee, 1952-1953	11/12/52	
61	1307B	Minutes of Meetings, Chiefs of Staff and	07/01/54-	Unclassified
		Vice-Chiefs of Staff Committees	03/12/54	
61	1307C	Minutes of Meetings, Chiefs of Staff and	28/01/53-	Unclassified
		Vice Chiefs of Staff Committees	09/12/53	
61	1308	Chief of Staff & Vice Chief of Staff	01/28/55 -	Unclassified
		Committee Minutes for 1955	11/22/55	
62	1308A	Minutes of Meetings Chiefs of Staff	01/07/54 -	Unclassified
		Committee 1956	12/30/58	
62	1308B	Minutes of Meetings Chiefs of Staff	01/11/57 -	Unclassified
		Committee 1957	12/20/57	
62	1308C	[File is Empty]		
62	1309	Vice Chiefs of Staff Committee Minutes	01/08/58 -	Unclassified
		1958 (2 Files, 1 file is empty)	12/30/58	
62	1309A	Reference to Kardex File 193.009		
I	1		1	1

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
		(Incomplete?)		
63	1310	Minutes of Meetings, Chiefs of Staff	01/05/59 -	Unclassified
		Committee 1959 to June 1961	07/07/59	
63	1310A	Chiefs of Staff Committee	07/07/59 —	Unclassified
			06/23/60	
63	1310B	Chiefs of Staff Committee	06/23/60 –	Unclassified
			06/16/61	
63	1310C	Chiefs of Staff Minutes – 1960	01/07/60 -	Unclassified
			12/22/60	
63	1310D	Chairman Chiefs of Staff – 1959	01/05/59 -	Unclassified
			12/14/59	
63	1310E	Chiefs of Staff Minutes of Meetings 1961	01/05/61 -	Unclassified
			11/30/61	
63	1311	Chiefs of Staff Committee Minutes 1963	01/11/62 -	Unclassified
			12/23/63	
63	1311A	Chiefs of Staff Committee	06/14/62 -	Unclassified
			05/16/63	77 4 19 4
64	1311B	Chiefs of Staff Committee	06/22/61 –	Unclassified
C4	10110	10.00 Cl 1 Cl	06/14/62	XX 1 'C' 1
64	1311C	1962 Chairman Chiefs of Staff Committee	01/11/62 -	Unclassified
	10115	Minutes	12/06/62	XX 1 10 1
64	1311D	Minutes of Meetings, Chiefs of Staff	09/23/59 –	Unclassified
C 4	1212	Committee, 1964	07/02/64	Unclassified
64	1312	Minutes of Meetings, Vice Chiefs of Staff	05/04/50 -	Unclassified
64	1313	Special Meeting 1958	04/01/64 06/04/56 -	Unclassified
04	1313	Special Meeting 1938	12/03/58	Unclassified
64	1313A	Chiefs of Staff Committee, Special Meeting	02/03/58 -	Unclassified
04	1313A	Cincis of Staff Committee, Special Weeting	02/03/38 - 02/03/58	Unclassified
64	1314	Chiefs of Staff Committee Minutes of	12/30/58 –	Unclassified
04	1314	Special Meetings June 1956 – April 1963	07/18/63	Unclassified
64	1315	Chiefs of Staff Committee Papers	11/01/60 –	Unclassified
0-4	1313	Cincis of Start Committee Lapers	05/27/63	Unclassifica
64	1316	Report to Chiefs of Staff Committee –	04/01/64 -	Unclassified
07	1310	Organization for Canadian Forces	04/01/04 =	Officiassifica
		Headquarters, 1964	04/21/04	
	L	110auquarto15, 170T	l	

Series 3 Subseries II: Cabinet Defence Committee (Files 1319-1357)

Subseries Description

Subseries consists of minutes, agendas and related papers of Cabinet Defence Committee, Cabinet and Cabinet Committee on External Affairs and Defence from 1946 to 1972. File 1320 as well as the agendas at the front of the volumes serve as subject index. Where volumes have been divided for conservation purposes, the note area of the finding aid indicates that the index is in the front of the next file. Includes Files 1319 to 1357.

Administrative History

In October 1945, the Cabinet approved the establishing of the Cabinet Defence Committee to consider defence questions and to report to Cabinet upon matters of major policy relating to the maintenance and employment of the three services. The members were the Minister of National Defence, the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Ministers of Air, Finance and Fisheries.

In December 1946 the Prime Minister assumed the Chairmanship and the Minister of National Defence became its vice Chairman. In February 1953, the Minister of Defence Production, the Minister of Justice and the Associate minister of National Defence were appointed to the Cabinet Defence Committee while the Minister of Fisheries was removed.

A number of officials often attended meetings where they could be asked to present a case or express their views. These included the Chairman Chiefs of Staff, the Chiefs of each service, the Chairman Defence Research Board, the deputy ministers of the member ministeries, and the Secretary to the Cabinet.

In 1957, with the advent of the Diefenbaker administration, the Cabinet Defence Committee fell into some disuse. Meetings were eventually held when briefings to Ministers on complex subjects were necessary. When the committee continued in the Liberal administration under Mr. Pearson, it reflected the diminishing importance of defence in the national priorities of the government.

Related Records

The following related record can be found in the Document Collection:

• 2000/3 -- Cabinet Defence Committee fonds

The Kardex Collection holds extracts in 193.009 (D49) for 9 Nov.45. Other related records can be found under the heading "Cabinet Defence Cttee".

Associated Records

Associated records can also be found at the National Archives of Canada in the Privy Council fonds (RG 2). The series title is "Cabinet Defence Committe", and the reference number is R165-95-9-E (formerly RG 2-A-5-c).

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
65	1319A	Memos to the Cabinet	05/31/55 -	Unclassified
			06/02/58	
219	1319B	Memos to the Cabinet	06/00/66 -	Confidential
			09/08/67	
65	1320	Subject Index of Cabinet and Cabinet	01/00/46 -	Unclassified
		Defence Decisions	11/13/57	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
219	1321	Cabinet Defence Committee Minutes,	01/00/46 -	Protected "B"
		Decisions and Conclusions	12/31/46	
65	1322	Cabinet Defence – Minutes, Decisions &	01/07/47 -	Unclassified
		Conclusions for 1946-1947	11/25/47	
65	1323	Cabinet Defence – Minutes, Decisions &	01/21/48 -	Unclassified
		Conclusions for 1948	12/28/48	
65	1324	Cabinet Defence – Minutes, Decisions &	01/25/49 -	Unclassified
		Conclusions for 1949-1950	12/28/50	
65	1325	Cabinet Defence – Minutes, Decisions &	09/26/50 -	Unclassified
		Conclusions for 1951	01/04/52	
65	1326	Cabinet Defence – Minutes, Decisions &	01/24/52 -	Unclassified
		Conclusions for 1952	12/18/52	
65	1327	Cabinet Defence – Minutes, Decisions &	01/09/53 -	Unclassified
		Conclusions for 1953	12/15/53	
65	1328	Cabinet Defence – Minutes, Decisions &	01/05/54 -	Unclassified
		Conclusions for 1954	12/31/54	
65	1329	Cabinet Defence – Minutes, Decisions &	01/24/55 -	Unclassified
		Conclusions for 1955	12/07/55	
65	1330	Cabinet Defence Committee		Unclassified
65	1331 –	Missing – See duplicates in 2002/2 File 82-		
	1332	99		
65	1333	Cabinet Defence Committee No. 95	09/04/53 -	Unclassified
			10/15/53	
220	1334	Cabinet Defence Committee Decisions and	01/22/46 -	Secret
		Conclusions	01/05/48	
66	1335	Memorandum and Correspondence	02/15/51 -	Unclassified
			05/06/52	
66	1336	Cabinet and CDC Discussions	05/21/52 -	Unclassified
			12/20/52	
66	1337	Record of Cabinet Conclusions	12/22/52 -	Unclassified
			11/20/56	
66	1338	Cabinet Conclusions	05/05/55 -	Unclassified
			01/08/58	
66	1340A	Memorandum to CDS for Consideration	04/01/65 -	Unclassified
			06/17/65	
66	1341	Record of Cabinet Decisions	01/28/59 -	Unclassified
			11/06/59	
66	1342	Record of Cabinet Decisions	01/08/60 -	Unclassified
			12/31/60	
66	1343	Record of Cabinet Decisions	12/31/60 -	Unclassified
			12/01/61	
66	1344	Record of Cabinet Decisions	01/26/62 -	Unclassified
			12/18/62	
220	1345	Cabinet Defence Committee Decisions –	12/02/68 —	Secret CEO
		Includes index at front	04/24/70	
220	1346	Cabinet Defence Committee Decisions –	01/22/70 -	Secret CEO
		Includes index at front of first file (2 files)	01/14/71	
220	1347	Cabinet Defence Committee Decisions –	01/19/71 –	Secret
		Includes index at front of first file (2 files)	12/23/71	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
66	1348	Cabinet and Cabinet Defence Committee	11/12/52 -	Unclassified
		Agenda Papers	10/03/62	
66	1349A	Extract from Cabinet Defence Committee	05/15/53 -	Unclassified
		Papers for 94 th Meeting	05/15/53	
220	1349B	Cabinet Defence Committee on External	07/09/68 –	Confidential
		Policy and Defence Agenda and Papers	07/10/68	
220	1350	Miscellaneous Cabinet Memoranda,	08/10/65 -	Secret
		Cabinet Committee on External Affairs and	08/03/66	
		Defence Papers		
220	1351	Miscellaneous Cabinet Memoranda,	01/22/68 -	Secret
		Directives and Papers	11/03/71	
220	1352	Submissions to Cabinet – Index in front of	12/31/68 -	Secret CEO
		next file	10/15/69	
220	1353	Submissions to Cabinet – Index in front of	10/16/69 –	Secret
		next file	03/19/71	
220	1354	Submissions to Cabinet – Index in front of	07/09/70 –	Secret CEO
		next file	01/27/71	
221	1355	Submissions to Cabinet	02/18/70 -	Secret
			06/09/70	
221	1356	Submissions to Cabinet	04/21/71	Secret CEO
			7/19/71	
221	1357	Submissions to Cabinet	07/23/71 -	Secret
			12/12/72	

Series 3 Subseries III: Defence Council (Files 1370-1474)

Subseries Description

Subseries consists of minutes, agendas and related papers of Defence Council from 1944 to 1972. The two first volumes, 1370 and 1371, serve as an index to the minutes and related papers. Includes Files 1370 to 1474.

Administrative History

The Defence Council was formed in 1922 under the National Defence Act which created a single Department of National Defence. Its role evolved over time with changes in the administration of defence. During the Second World War, the Council co-ordinated matters between the three separate departments for the Navy, Army and Air Force. Each Department had a separate Minister and Deputy Minister and the Minister for the Army was appointed as the Minister for National Defence. The Defence Council consisted of the Minister for National Defence who served as Chairman, the other two Ministers, the three Chiefs of Staff and the three Deputy Ministers who served as members with the Defence Secretary serving as secretary.

On 12 December 1946, the three separate departments were again integrated into a single Department of National Defence under the Honourable Brooke Claxton. The role of co-ordination between the forces diminished in importance. The Defence Council was formally reconstituted by PC 887 on 13 March 1947 with the Minister of National Defence serving as Chairman. The

Parliamentary Assistant, the Deputy Minister, the Associated Deputy Ministers, the three Chiefs of Staff and the Chairman of the Defence Research Board served as members. Other Officers attended as required with the Defence Secretary continuing in the role of secretary. The Council was now a preliminary forum to advise the Minister on administrative matters.

In 1950, under the new National Defence Act, the Minister or Associate Minister of National Defence served as Chairman with the Parliamentary Secretary, Deputy Minister of National Defence, Associate Deputy Minister of National Defence, Chairman, Chiefs of Staff and the Chairman of the Research Board serving as members. The Council continued to advise the Minister on non-operational policy. Two committees, the Personnel Members Committee and the Principal Supply Officers Committee, reported to Defence Council. Various sub-committees and working groups reported to these two committees on matters of administrative interest.

With the abolishment of the Chiefs of Staff Committee in July 1964 under the Honourable Paul Hellyer, the Defence Council became the primary forum for the forumulation of departmental policy. It was re-organized yet again with the Minister as Chairman, the Associate Minister as Vice-Chairman, and the Chief and Vice-Chief of the Defence Staff, the Chairman of the Defence Research Board and the Deputy Minister as members. Branch Heads and relevant Assistant Deputy Ministers, other governmental department representatives attended as required. A senior officer of External Affairs attended regularly. The Defence Council met more often and played an important role during the period of rapid change from 1964 to 1971. In 1971, with the introduction of the Defence Management Committee under the Honourable Donald MacDonald, the Defence Council ceased to be as significant in policy development as its role was usurped to some degree by this Committee.

Related Records

The following related records can be found in the Document Collection:

- 81/609 -- Minutes, 1944, 1947-1980, incomplete. 1944-1966 is unclassified. After 1966 the minutes SECRET.
- 87/17 -- [Background papers to the agenda of Defence Council meetings]. 1965-1977, incomplete. SECRET CANADIAN EYES ONLY.

Researchers should also consult the index to the Kardex Collection under the heading "Defence Council".

Associated Records

Associated records can also be found at the National Archives of Canada in the Dept. of National Defence fonds (RG 24). The series title is "Administration Central Registry" and includes Defence Council agenda and minutes for 1945-1966. The reference number is R112-46-4-E (formerly RG 24-B-2).

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
66	1370	Index to Defence Council Minutes,	01/03/44 -	Unclassified
		Unnumbered	01/21/63	
66	1371	Index to Defence Council Minutes, 116 to	07/06/64 -	Unclassified
		325	03/27/73	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
66	1372	Defence Council Minutes, Unnumbered, 1	01/06/44 -	Unclassified
		(Incomplete)	12/27/46	
66	1373	Defence Council Minutes, 2 to 21	01/03/47 -	Unclassified
			12/02/47	
66	1374	Defence Council Minutes, 22 to 35	12/23/48 -	Unclassified
			01/28/49	
67	1375	Defence Council Minutes, 46 to 57	02/13/50 -	Unclassified
			02/08/52	
67	1376	Defence Council Minutes, 58 to 72	05/27/52 -	Unclassified
			12/10/54	
67	1377	Defence Council Minutes, 73 to 98	01/14/55 -	Unclassified
			12/07/59	
67	1378	Defence Council Minutes, 99 to 111	01/04/60 -	Unclassified
			10/02/61	
67	1379	Defence Council Minutes, 112 to 114	02/05/62 -	Unclassified
			10/09/62	
67	1380	Defence Council Minutes, 115	01/21/63 –	Unclassified
			01/21/63	
67	1381	Defence Council Minutes, 116 to 133	07/06/64 -	Unclassified
			12/30/64	
67	1381A	Defence Council Minutes, 116 to 133	07/06/64 -	Unclassified
			12/30/64	
67	1382	Defence Council Minutes, 134 to 156	01/11/65 -	Unclassified
	1505		06/25/65	
67	1383	Defence Council Minutes, 99 to 105	01/04/60 -	Unclassified
	1201	D 6 G 1115 1 100 1115	08/08/60	XX 1 'C' 1
67	1384	Defence Council Minutes, 108 to 115	01/16/61 -	Unclassified
67	1205	D.C. C. 116	01/21/63	TT 1 'C' 1
67	1385	Defence Council Minutes, 116	07/06/64 -	Unclassified
67	1206	Defense Committee 117	07/06/64	II1
67	1386	Defence Council Minutes, 117	07/13/64 -	Unclassified
67	1207	Defence Council Minutes 110	07/13/64	Unclassified
67	1387	Defence Council Minutes, 118	07/20/64 - 07/20/64	Unclassified
67	1388	Defence Council Minutes, 119	07/20/64 -	Unclassified
07	1300	Defence Council Minutes, 119	07/27/64	Uliciassified
67	1389	Defence Council Minutes, 120	08/10/64 -	Unclassified
07	1307	Defence Council Minutes, 120	08/10/64 - 08/10/64	Uliciassilicu
68	1390	Defence Council Minutes, 116 to 166	07/06/64 -	Unclassified
00	1370	Defence Council Minutes, 110 to 100	12/21/65	Onorassinoa
68	1391	Defence Council Minutes, 167 to 208	01/06/66 -	Unclassified
	1371	Detence council minutes, 107 to 200	12/19/66	Cholubbillou
68	1392	Defence Council Minutes, 209 to 255	01/05/67 -	Unclassified
	1372	2010100 Council Filliances, 207 to 200	12/16/68	S HOLUBSHIOU
68	1393	Defence Council Minutes, 156 to 269	01/08/69 -	Unclassified
		1	06/24/70	3
68	1394	Defence Council Minutes, 270 to 280	07/28/69 -	Unclassified
	_==		11/03/69	
	ı	l	1	L

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
69	1395	Defence Council Minutes, 281 to 286	11/24/69 —	Unclassified
			03/16/70	
69	1396	Defence Council Minutes, 287 to 293	03/23/70 -	Unclassified
			06/24/70	
69	1397	Defence Council Minutes, 294 to 310	09/14/70 -	Unclassified
			06/28/71	
69	1398	Defence Council Minutes, 308 to 316	07/05/71 -	Unclassified
			12/15/71	
69	1399	Defence Council Minutes, 311 to 319	07/05/71 -	Unclassified
			12/15/71	
69	1400	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 122	08/20/64 -	Unclassified
			09/14/64	
69	1401	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 123	08/20/64 -	Unclassified
			09/14/64	
69	1402	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 124	09/18/64 -	Unclassified
			09/22/64	
221	1403	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 125	01/22/65	Secret
69	1403	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 125	09/12/64 -	Unclassified
			10/01/64	
221	1404	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 126	30/09/64 –	Secret
			07/10/64	
69	1405	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 127	10/05/64 –	Unclassified
			10/26/64	
69	1406	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 128	10/23/64 –	Unclassified
			10/29/64	
69	1407	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 129	10/30/64 –	Unclassified
	4.400		10/02/64	77 4 19 4
70	1408	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 130	10/23/64 –	Unclassified
=0	1.100		11/09/64	** 1 10 1
70	1409	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 131	10/22/64 –	Unclassified
70	1.400.4	D. C. 1115 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11/18/64	XX 1 10 1
70	1409A	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 131	10/22/64 –	Unclassified
70	1.110	D. C	11/18/64	XX 1 10 1
70	1410	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 132	11/23/64 -	Unclassified
70	1 4 1 1	D. C. (11) (12)	12/07/64	TT 1 'C' 1
70	1411	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 133	12/15/65 -	Unclassified
70	1410	Defence Council Minutes and Danes 124	12/28/65	I In alongified
70	1412	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 134	01/14/65 – 04/23/65	Unclassified
70	1413	Defence Council Minutes and Denous 125		Unclassified
70	1413	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 135	01/21/65 – 01/25/65	Uliciassified
70	1414	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 137	01/25/65 -	Unclassified
70	1+14	Detence Council willings and Fapers, 137	03/10/65	Uliciassilicu
70	1415	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 138	03/10/03	Unclassified
70	1+13	Detence Council willings and Fapers, 138	02/26/65 - 03/09/65	Uliciassilicu
70	1416	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 139	03/09/03	Unclassified
/0	1410	Detence Council Williams and Fapers, 139	01/22/05 - 03/16/65	Uliciassilicu
70	1417	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 140	03/10/05	Unclassified
/0	171/	Berefice Council Williams and Lapers, 140	03/09/05 =	Officiassifica
			03/10/03	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
70	1418	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 141	03/09/65 –	Unclassified
			03/18/65	
71	1419	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 141	01/11/65 -	Unclassified
			03/18/65	
71	1420	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 142	03/12/65 -	Unclassified
			03/22/65	
71	1421	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 143	03/29/65 -	Unclassified
			04/22/65	
71	1422	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 143	03/18/65 -	Unclassified
			04/09/65	
71	1423	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 144	03/31/65 –	Unclassified
			04/06/65	
71	1424	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 145	03/22/65 -	Unclassified
			04/26/65	
71	1425	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 146	04/27/65 —	Unclassified
			05/07/65	
71	1426	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 147	04/27/65 –	Unclassified
			06/03/66	
71	1427	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 148	05/13/65 -	Unclassified
			05/17/65	
71	1428	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 148	04/21/65 -	Unclassified
			05/19/65	
71	1429	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 149	04/30/65 -	Unclassified
			05/11/65	
71	1429A	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 149	04/30/65 -	Unclassified
			05/11/65	
71	1429B	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 149	04/30/65 -	Unclassified
			05/11/65	
71	1430	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 150	05/17/65 –	Unclassified
			06/15/65	
71	1430A	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 150	05/17/65 –	Unclassified
			06/15/65	
72	1430B	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 150	05/17/65 –	Unclassified
			06/15/65	
72	1431	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 151	06/17/65 -	Unclassified
			06/23/65	
72	1432	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 152	06/17/65 –	Unclassified
			06/17/65	
72	1433	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 152	06/29/65 -	Unclassified
	4.40 :		07/06/65	** 1 10 1
72	1434	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 153	07/13/65 -	Unclassified
	1.127	D. C. 17.	07/14/65	YY 1 12 1
72	1435	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 154	08/13/65 -	Unclassified
	4.40 -		06/03/65	** 1 10: 1
72	1436	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 155	08/17/65 -	Unclassified
	4.40=		08/18/65	** 1 10
72	1437	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 156	08/17/65 –	Unclassified

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
			08/26/65	·
72	1438	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 157	09/14/65 -	Unclassified
		•	09/30/65	
72	1439	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 158	06/01/65 -	Unclassified
			09/27/65	
72	1440	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 159	10/01/65 —	Unclassified
			10/07/65	
72	1441	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 160	09/30/65 -	Unclassified
			10/20/65	
72	1442	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 161	10/27/65 –	Unclassified
	1 1 1 2		06/03/66	** 1 10 1
72	1443	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 162	09/14/65 -	Unclassified
7.0	1 4 4 4	D. C. 1116 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11/23/65	XX 1 10 1
72	1444	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 163	11/25/65 -	Unclassified
73	1445	Defence Council Minutes and Demand 164	11/30/65	Unclassified
13	1445	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 164	11/26/65 –	Unclassified
73	1446	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 165	11/29/65 12/08/65 -	Unclassified
/3	1440	Defence Council Williams and Papers, 103	12/08/65	Uliciassified
73	1447	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 166	12/13/65 -	Unclassified
13	1447	Defence Council Williams and Lapers, 100	12/07/05 = 12/21/65	Officiassificu
73	1448	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 167	01/10/65 -	Unclassified
13	1440	Before Council Williams and Lupers, 107	03/22/66	Chelassifica
73	1449	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 168	01/13/66 -	Unclassified
, 0	1,	2 010110 0001101 111111100 11110 1 100 1 100	01/24/66	
73	1450	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 169	01/27/65 -	Unclassified
			02/02/66	
73	1451	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 170	01/04/66 -	Unclassified
			02/07/66	
73	1452	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 172	02/05/66 -	Unclassified
			03/08/66	
73	1453	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 173	03/03/66 -	Unclassified
			03/31/66	
73	1454	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 174	03/18/66 –	Unclassified
	1155	7.0	04/04/66	xx 1 10 1
73	1455	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 175	03/21/66 -	Unclassified
72	1456	Defense Council Month 1D 176	05/04/66	II1
73	1456	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 176	03/22/66 -	Unclassified
72	1457	Defence Council Minutes and Deman 177	04/04/66	Unalogaified
73	1457	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 177	03/31/66 -	Unclassified
73	1458	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 178	04/13/66 03/31/66 –	Unclassified
13	1430	Detence Council Williams and Papers, 178	05/31/66	Uliciassilleu
73	1459	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 179	03/12/00	Unclassified
13	1737	Defence Council Minutes and Lapers, 179	05/12/66	Officiassificu
73	1460	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 180	03/08/66 -	Unclassified
,5	1.50	2 create Country Finances and Lapers, 100	05/03/66	C HOLOSOFFICO
73	1461	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 181	05/06/66 -	Unclassified
,,,	1 1 101	2 Tithee Council Filliates and Lapois, 101	02/03/00	2 Holassillea

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
			05/20/66	
73	1462	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 182	05/11/66 -	Unclassified
			03/20/66	
73	1463	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 183	04/14/66 -	Unclassified
			05/17/66	
73	1464	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 184	05/19/66 –	Unclassified
			05/24/66	
73	1465	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 185	04/19/66 -	Unclassified
			06/01/66	
73	1466	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 186	06/06/66 -	Unclassified
			06/08/66	
73	1467	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 187	06/09/66 -	Unclassified
			06/16/66	
73	1468	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 188	05/25/66 -	Unclassified
			06/16/66	
73	1469	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 189	06/23/66 –	Unclassified
			08/08/66	
73	1470	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 190	07/14/66 -	Unclassified
			08/08/66	
74	1470A	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 190	07/14/66 -	Unclassified
			08/08/66	
74	1471	Defence Council Minutes and Papers, 191	08/08/66 -	Unclassified
			07/21/66	
74	1472	Defence Council Summary Record of	08/10/64 -	Unclassified
		Decisions	09/20/65	
74	1473	Defence Council Decisions	08/10/64 -	Unclassified
			04/09/68	
74	1474	Procès Verbaux du Conseil de la Défence	02/09/59 -	Unclassified
		(Defence Council Minutes)	04/10/72	

Series 3 Subseries IV: Chief of Defence Staff (Files 1501-1639)

Subseries Description

Subseries consists of minutes and agendas of Chief of Defence Staff meetings from 1964 to 1969. File 1501 serves as a subject index for these meetings. Includes Files 1501 to 1639.

Administrative History

The White Paper issued by the Honourable Paul Hellyer, Minister of National Defence, in March 1964 suggested that the Armed Forces of Canada should be integrated under a single Chief of Defence Staff and a single Defence Staff producing a more effective and co-ordinated defence posture for Canada and resulting in considerable savings. On 1 August 1964 the three Chiefs of Staff and the Chiefs of Staff Committee ceased to exist and their functions passed to the new Chief of Defence Staff who was responsible for all aspects of the control and administration of the entire armed forces.

Related Records

The following related records can be found in the Document Collection:

- 71/398 -- [CDS policy directives]. 1970-1972, incomplete. CONFIDENTIAL.
- 81/235 -- [CDS action directives]. 1970-1972, incomplete. SECRET.
- 95/138 -- Chief of the Defence Staff fonds

Researchers should also consult the card catalogue under the headings "Canadian Forces Headquarters. Chief of the Defence Staff" and "National Defence Headquarters. Chief of the Defence Staff".

Associated Records

Associated records can be found in the National Archives of Canada in the Dept. of National Defence fonds (RG 24). The series title is "Chief of the Defence Staff", and the reference number is R112-471-8-E (formerly RG 24-G-2).

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
74	1501	Subject Index of Meetings of Chief of	08/19/64 -	Unclassified
		Defence Staff (1964-1968) and Chief of	07/12/72	
		Defence Staff Advisory Committee 1969-		
		1972		
74	1501A	Unknown		Unclassified
74	1502	Chief of Defence Staff, Minutes	08/07/64 -	Unclassified
			08/25/64	
74	1503	Chief of Defence Staff, Minutes	08/24/64 -	Unclassified
			08/28/64	
74	1504	Chief of Defence Staff, Minutes	08/28/64 -	Unclassified
			09/03/64	
75	1505	Chief of Defence Staff, Minutes	08/19/64 -	Unclassified
			09/11/64	
75	1506	Chief of Defence Staff, Minutes	09/10/64 -	Unclassified
			09/10/64	
75	1507	Chief of Defence Staff, Minutes	09/16/64 -	Unclassified
			09/17/64	
75	1508	Chief of Defence Staff, Minutes	09/18/64 -	Unclassified
			10/02/64	
75	1508A	Canadian Reply to the Annual Review –	09/29/64 -	Unclassified
		1964	09/29/64	
75	1508B	Canadian Reply to the Annual Review –	09/29/64 -	Unclassified
		1964	09/29/64	
75	1508C	Canadian Reply to the Annual Review –	09/29/64 -	Unclassified
		1964	09/29/64	
75	1509	Chief of Defence Staff, Minutes	10/02/64 -	Unclassified

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
			10/09/64	
75	1510	Chief of Defence Staff, Minutes	10/14/64 -	Unclassified
			10/23/64	
75	1511	Chief of Defence Staff, Minutes	10/21/64 –	Unclassified
			10/21/64	
75	1512	Chief of Defence Staff, Minutes	10/23/64 –	Unclassified
			10/30/64	77 4 19 4
75	1513	Chief of Defence Staff, Minutes	10/07/64 –	Unclassified
	4.74		12/01/64	** 1 10 1
75	1514	Chief of Defence Staff Conference for	11/19/64 –	Unclassified
7.5	15144	Senior Commanders, Minutes	02/01/65	XX 1 10 1
75	1514A	Chief of Defence Staff Conference for	06/29/62 -	Unclassified
7.5	1515	Senior Commanders, Minutes	11/20/64	TT 1 'C' 1
75	1515	Chief of Defence Staff, Minutes	11/06/64 -	Unclassified
75	1516	Chief of Defence Staff, Minutes	12/03/64 11/24/64 –	Unclassified
13	1310	Chief of Defence Staff, Windles	12/03/64	Unclassified
75	1517	Chief of Defence Staff, Minutes 13/64	11/17/64 –	Unclassified
13	1317	Chief of Defence Staff, Williates 15/04	12/10/64	Uliciassified
75	1518	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 14/64	12/10/04	Unclassified
13	1310	Chief of Defence Staff Weeting 14/04	12/21/64	Officiassified
75	1519	Chief of Defence Staff and VCDS Weekly	12/21/64 -	Unclassified
75	1317	Planning and Coordinating Conference 1/65	01/14/65	Chelassified
75	1520	Chief of Defence Staff and VCDS Weekly	11/05/64 -	Unclassified
13	1320	Planning and Coordinating Conference 2/65	01/20/65	Chelassified
75	1521	Chief of Defence Staff and VCDS Weekly	01/19/65 -	Unclassified
		Planning and Coordinating Conference 3/65	02/01/65	
76	1522	Chief of Defence Staff and VCDS Weekly	01/27/65 -	Unclassified
		Planning and Coordinating Conference 4/65	02/03/65	
76	1523	Chief of Defence Staff Special Meeting	02/01/65 -	Unclassified
			02/08/65	
76	1524	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 5/65	01/15/65 -	Unclassified
			03/22/65	
76	1525	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 6/65	01/14/65 -	Unclassified
			02/18/65	
76	1526	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 7/65	01/11/65 -	Unclassified
			05/12/65	
76	1527	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 8/65	12/15/64 –	Unclassified
			03/05/65	
76	1528	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 9/65	02/22/65 -	Unclassified
7.6	1.500	Cities on a constant to the	03/12/65	XX 1 (C) 1
76	1529	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 10/65	02/15/65 -	Unclassified
7.	1520	Chief of Defense Green Control 11/65	03/19/65	TT1 'C' 1
76	1530	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 11/65	03/15/65 -	Unclassified
76	1521	Chief of Defence Choff Martin 12/65	03/26/65	I In along C - 1
76	1531	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 12/65	08/31/64 -	Unclassified
76	1522	Chief of Defence Staff Mastin = 12/65	05/25/65	Unalogaified
76	1532	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 13/65	03/15/65 –	Unclassified

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
			04/15/65	
76	1533	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 14/65	03/17/65 -	Unclassified
			05/13/65	
76	1534	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 15/65	03/22/65 -	Unclassified
'	1334	Cinci of Defence Staff Meeting 15/05	04/30/65	Chelassifica
77	1535	Chief of Defence Staff Special Meeting	04/09/65 -	Unclassified
' '	1333	Chief of Before Staff Special Meeting	05/05/65	Chelassifica
77	1536	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 16/65	04/21/65 -	Unclassified
			05/06/65	
77	1537	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 17/65	05/06/65 -	Unclassified
		8	05/13/65	
77	1538	Chief of Defence Staff Special Meeting	05/10/65 -	Unclassified
			05/31/65	
77	1539	Chief of Defence Staff Special Meeting	05/31/65 -	Unclassified
			06/10/65	
77	1540	Chief of Defence Staff Review Procedure	06/04/65 -	Unclassified
			06/18/65	
77	1541	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 19/65	05/03/65 -	Unclassified
			06/24/65	
77	1541A	Canadian Forces Operational Requirement	04/21/65 -	Unclassified
			04/21/65	
77	1542	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 20/65	04/30/65 -	Unclassified
			07/06/65	
221	1542A	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 20/65	06/24/65 -	NATO
			07/06/65	Confidential
77	1543	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 21/65	06/04/65 -	Unclassified
			07/05/65	
77	1544	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 22/65	06/07/65 –	Unclassified
			07/06/65	
77	1545	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 23/65	06/25/65 –	Unclassified
			07/15/65	
77	1546	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 24/65	06/24/65 –	Unclassified
			08/12/65	
77	1547	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 25/65	05/03/65 -	Unclassified
70	15.40	Chi C CD C CCCCC CCCCC	08/12/65	TT 1 'C' 1
78	1548	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 26/65	08/11/65 -	Unclassified
70	15404	Management Def. C. 3	08/23/65	II 1
78	1548A	Memorandum to Defence Council	08/17/65 -	Unclassified
70	1540	Chief of Defence Stoff Martin 27/65	08/17/65	Unalogaifical
78	1549	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 27/65	07/29/65 -	Unclassified
78	1550	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 28/65	08/27/65 07/30/65 -	Unclassified
/ 8	1330	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 28/03	07/30/65 - 09/09/65	Unclassified
78	1551	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 29/65	09/09/65 -	Unclassified
/ 6	1331	Chief of Defence Staff Miceting 29/03	09/01/03 = 09/23/65	Uliciassificu
78	1552	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 30/65	08/17/65 -	Unclassified
7.0	1334	Cinci of Defence Staff Miceting 30/03	09/28/65	Officiassified
78	1552A	Exercise Schedule	09/22/65 -	Unclassified
10	1332H	EVOLUISE DOHERINE	07/44/03 -	Unclassificu

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
			09/22/65	
78	1553	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 31/65	07/06/65 -	Unclassified
			10/08/65	
78	1554	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 32/65	05/03/65 -	Unclassified
70	1334	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 32/03	10/18/65	Uliciassified
78	1555	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 33/65	01/11/65 -	Unclassified
70	1333	Cinci of Defence Start Weeting 35/05	10/26/65	Officiassified
78	1556	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 34/65	10/21/65 -	Unclassified
70	1330	Cinci of Defence Start Weeting 54/05	10/28/65	Chelassified
78	1557	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 35/65	02/22/65 -	Unclassified
, 0	1007	Chief of Bereiter Start Weeting 35/05	11/15/65	Chelassinea
78	1558	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 36/65	11/04/65 -	Unclassified
			12/01/65	
78	1559	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 37/65	11/26/65 -	Unclassified
		8	12/03/65	
78	1560	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 38/65	12/03/65 -	Unclassified
			12/09/65	
78	1561	Chief of Defence Staff Special Meeting	12/01/65 -	Unclassified
			12/20/65	
78	1562	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 39/65	09/21/65 -	Unclassified
		_	12/30/65	
78	1563	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 1/66	07/13/65 -	Unclassified
			01/07/66	
78	1564	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 2/66	12/21/65 -	Unclassified
			01/14/66	
78	1565	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 3/66	01/13/66 –	Unclassified
			01/21/66	
78	1566	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 4/66	01/12/66 –	Unclassified
			02/08/66	
78	1567	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 5/66	11/29/65 —	Unclassified
	4 7 10		02/21/66	
78	1568	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 6/66	06/14/65 -	Unclassified
70	15.00		02/24/66	TT 1 'C' 1
78	1569	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 7/66	12/21/65 –	Unclassified
70	1570	Chief of Defence Cheff Meeting 9/66	03/04/66	II1
79	1570	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 8/66	02/28/66 -	Unclassified
70	1571	Chief of Defence Staff Special Meeting	03/10/66	Unclassified
79	1571	Chief of Defence Staff Special Meeting	02/24/66 -	Uliciassified
79	1572	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 9/66	03/14/66 02/25/66 -	Unclassified
17	13/2	Cine of Defence Staff Meeting 9/00	02/23/66 - 03/18/66	Uliciassificu
79	1573	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 10/66	03/18/66 -	Unclassified
13	13/3	Cinci of Defence Staff Meeting 10/00	03/07/66 = 03/25/66	Onciassined
221	1574	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 11/66	05/25/66 -	Confidential
	13/4	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 11/00	05/30/66	
79	1575	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 12/66	04/01/66 -	Unclassified
' '	1575	Smil of Defende Smil Meeting 12,00	04/13/66	S HOLUBSHIOU
79	1576	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 13/66	03/08/66 -	Unclassified
17	13/0	Cinci of Defence Staff Meeting 15/00	03/06/00 -	Unclassificu

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
			04/18/66	
79	1577	Chief of Defence Staff Special Meeting	04/13/66 -	Unclassified
			04/19/66	
79	1578	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 14/66	04/25/66 -	Unclassified
17	1376	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 14/00	04/28/66	Officiassifica
79	1579	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 15/66	04/06/66 -	Unclassified
17	1377	Cinci of Defence Start Meeting 15/00	05/06/66	Chelassified
79	1580	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 16/66	04/27/66 -	Unclassified
'	1500	Chief of Befelice Start Meeting 10,00	05/12/66	Chelassifica
79	1581	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 17/66	05/12/66 -	Unclassified
'	1501	Chief of Bereitee Start Meeting 17700	05/31/66	Chelassinea
79	1582	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 18/66	05/09/66 -	Unclassified
	1002	canor or governor summarized and report	06/06/66	
79	1583	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 19/66	05/27/66 -	Unclassified
			06/09/66	
79	1584	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 21/66	02/23/66 -	Unclassified
			07/19/66	
79	1585	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 22/66	06/07/66 -	Unclassified
			07/28/66	
79	1586	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 23/66	07/11/66 -	Unclassified
			07/15/66	
79	1587	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 24/66	06/10/66 -	Unclassified
			07/25/66	
79	1588	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 25/66	07/17/66 -	Unclassified
			08/04/66	
79	1589	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 26/66	12/01/65 -	Unclassified
			08/05/66	
79	1590	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 27/66	03/18/66 -	Unclassified
		_	09/13/66	
79	1591	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 28/66	08/02/66 -	Unclassified
		_	08/26/66	
79	1592	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 29/66	08/05/66 -	Unclassified
			09/02/66	
79	1593	Chief of Defence Staff Special Meeting	09/01/66 -	Unclassified
			09/07/66	
79	1594	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 30/66	08/18/66 -	Unclassified
			09/15/66	
79	1595	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 31/66	09/08/66 —	Unclassified
			09/26/66	
79	1596	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 32/66	07/25/66 –	Unclassified
			10/03/66	
79	1597	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 33/66	09/20/65 –	Unclassified
			10/25/66	
79	1598	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 34/66	10/26/66 –	Unclassified
			11/10/66	
79	1599	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 35/66	08/17/66 –	Unclassified
0.0	4.505		11/23/66	** 1
80	1600	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 36/66	08/23/66 –	Unclassified

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
			11/29/66	
80	1601	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 5/67 and	03/01/67 -	Unclassified
		7/67 (2 Files)	03/22/67	
80	1601A	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 8/67	01/17/67 -	Unclassified
			04/05/67	
80	1602	Chief of Defence Staff Special Meeting	04/19/67 -	Unclassified
			05/02/67	
80	1603	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 9/67	04/28/67 -	Unclassified
			05/08/67	
80	1604	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 10/67	05/09/67 -	Unclassified
			05/30/67	
80	1604A	Chief of Defence Staff Special Meeting	06/05/67 –	Unclassified
			06/05/67	
80	1605	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 11/67	05/05/67 -	Unclassified
			06/13/67	
80	1606	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 12/67	05/23/67 -	Unclassified
			06/14/67	
80	1607	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 13/67	06/16/67 -	Unclassified
			06/21/67	
80	1608	Chief of Defence Special Meeting	06/19/67 –	Unclassified
			07/11/67	
80	1609	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 14/67	04/25/67 -	Unclassified
			07/05/67	
80	1610	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 15/67	06/07/67 –	Unclassified
			07/17/67	
80	1611	Chief of Defence Special Meeting	05/31/67 –	Unclassified
			08/04/67	
80	1612	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 16/67	06/14/67 -	Unclassified
			08/04/67	
80	1613	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 17/67	07/26/67 –	Unclassified
			07/26/67	
80	1614	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 18/67	08/16/67 -	Unclassified
			08/16/67	
80	1615	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 19/67	08/24/67 —	Unclassified
			08/24/67	
80	1616	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 20/67	09/06/67 –	Unclassified
			09/06/67	
80	1617	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 22/67	10/18/67 –	Unclassified
			10/31/67	
80	1618	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 23/67	11/01/67 –	Unclassified
			11/01/67	
80	1619	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 24/67	11/07/67 –	Unclassified
			11/07/67	
80	1620	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 25/67	11/22/67 –	Unclassified
			11/22/67	
80	1621	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 26/67	11/28/67 –	Unclassified
			11/28/67	
80	1622	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 27/67	12/11/67 –	Unclassified

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
			12/11/67	Ţ.
80	1623	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 28/67	12/22/67 -	Unclassified
			12/22/67	
80	1624	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 1/68	01/11/67 -	Unclassified
			01/23/67	
80	1625	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 3/68	01/31/67 -	Unclassified
			02/07/67	
80	1626	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 4/68	02/12/67 -	Unclassified
			02/12/67	
80	1627	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 5/68 – 6/68	02/15/67 -	Unclassified
			02/16/67	
80	1628	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 7/68	02/28/68 -	Unclassified
			02/28/68	
80	1629	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 8/68	03/20/68 -	Unclassified
			03/21/68	
80	1630	Chief of Defence Staff Meeting 9/68	03/28/68 -	Unclassified
			03/28/68	
80	1631	Chief of Defence Staff Advisory	04/24/68 -	Unclassified
		Committee Meeting 10/68	05/06/68	
80	1632	Chief of Defence Staff Advisory	04/22/68 -	Unclassified
		Committee Meeting 11/68	04/22/68	
80	1633	Chief of Defence Staff Advisory	05/08/68 -	Unclassified
		Committee Meeting 13/68	05/08/68	
80	1634	Chief of Defence Staff Advisory	05/28/68 -	Unclassified
		Committee Meeting 14/68	05/28/68	
80	1635	Chief of Defence Staff Advisory	06/10/68 -	Unclassified
		Committee Meeting 16/68	06/10/68	
80	1636	Chief of Defence Staff Advisory	09/30/68 –	Unclassified
		Committee Meeting 29/68	09/30/68	
81	1637	Minutes of Chief of Defence Staff Advisory	06/12/68 –	Unclassified
		Committee	01/09/69	
221	1638	Antisubmarine Torpedo for Consideration	04/09/65 -	Secret
		at CDS Meeting	04/09/65	
81	1639	The Canadian Sea Sparrow	04/09/65 –	Unclassified
			04/09/65	

Series 3 Subseries V: Army Council (Files 1700-1733)

Subseries Description

Subseries consists of minutes and related paper of Army Council from 1940 to 1964. A subject index for these meetings can be found under the call number 76/249 in the Document Collection. Includes Files 1700 to 1733.

Administrative History

As a result of the re-organization of Defence Council, the Minister, on 16 Sept.1940, authorized the establishment of the Army Committee which changed its name to Army Council on 18 Oct. 1948. It was composed of the Minister of National Defence, the Deputy Minister of National Defence, the Chief of the General Staff, the Adjutant General, the Quartermaster General and the Master General of the Ordnance. Its functions were to advise the Minister on matters of policy affecting the Army and to consider matters of administration and procedure which may affect more than one branch, with a view to integrating and improving the Army Services, and to make recommendations to the Minister.

Related Records

The following related records can be found in the Document Collection:

- 76/249 -- [Army Council minutes index].
- 81/680 -- Last Army Council meeting, July 1964. Photograph.

Researchers should also consult the index to the Kardex Collection under the heading "Army Council".

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
81	1700	Army Council Minutes	09/26/40 -	Unclassified
			12/30/43	
81	1701	Army Council Minutes	01/05/44 -	Unclassified
			06/28/45	
81	1702	Army Council Minutes – AC/M 181-202	10/01/54 -	Unclassified
			12/20/55	
81	1703	Army Council Minutes – AC/M 203-213	01/10/56 -	Unclassified
			03/27/56	
81	1704	Army Council Minutes – AC/M 214-226	04/10/56 -	Unclassified
			09/04/56	
81	1705	Army Council Minutes – AC/M 227-238	09/11/56 –	Unclassified
			12/18/56	
81	1706	Army Council Minutes 57/1 – 57/8	01/08/57 -	Unclassified
			03/05/57	
81	1707	Army Council Minutes 57/9 – 57/21	03/12/57 -	Unclassified
			07/19/57	
82	1708	Army Council Minutes 57/22 – 57/40	07/30/57 —	Unclassified
			01/06/58	
82	1709	Army Council Special Meeting	06/03/57 –	Unclassified
			11/25/57	
82	1710	Army Council Minutes 58/1 – 58/38	01/09/58 -	Unclassified
			12/16/58	
82	1711	Army Council Special Meeting	01/14/58 -	Unclassified
			12/10/58	
82	1712	Army Council Minutes 59/1 – 59/26	01/23/59 -	Unclassified
			01/11/60	
82	1713	Army Council Minutes 60/1 – 60/5 and	01/18/60 -	Unclassified
		Record of Decisions Taken	12/31/60	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
82	1713B	Army Council Special Meetings 1960	03/16/60 -	Unclassified
			04/05/60	
82	1714	Army Council Minutes 61/1 – 61/27	01/30/61 -	Unclassified
			12/22/61	
82	1715	Army Council Minutes 62/1 – 62/9	01/05/62 -	Unclassified
		·	03/12/62	
83	1716	Army Council Minutes 62/10 – 62/16	03/12/62 -	Unclassified
			04/19/62	
83	1717	Army Council Minutes 62/17 – 62/27	04/30/62 -	Unclassified
		·	06/27/62	
83	1718	Army Council Minutes 62/28 – 62/44	06/28/62 -	Unclassified
			09/11/62	
83	1719	Army Council Minutes 62/45 – 62/54	09/17/62 -	Unclassified
			11/06/62	
83	1720	Army Council Minutes 62/55 – 62/65	11/13/62 -	Unclassified
			12/26/62	
83	1721	Army Council Meetings, Minutes of Fallex	09/13/62 -	Unclassified
		62	09/25/62	
83	1722	Army Council Minutes 63/1 – 63/9	01/10/63 -	Unclassified
		·	03/04/63	
83	1723	Army Council Minutes 63/10 – 63/16	03/11/63 -	Unclassified
		·	04/19/63	
83	1724	Army Council Minutes 63/17 – 63/24	04/30/63 -	Unclassified
		,	06/17/63	
83	1725	Army Council Minutes 63/25 – 63/35	06/24/63 -	Unclassified
		·	08/02/63	
83	1726	Army Council Minutes 63/36 – 63/45	08/12/63 -	Unclassified
			09/23/63	
83	1727	Army Council Minutes 63/46 – 63/55	09/27/63 -	Unclassified
			11/22/63	
84	1728	Army Council Minutes 63/56 – 63/63	11/25/63 -	Unclassified
			01/06/64	
84	1729	Outstanding Items – Army Council	02/04/63 -	Unclassified
			12/03/63	
84	1730	Army Council Minutes 64/1 – 64/35	01/10/64 -	Unclassified
			05/26/64	
84	1731	Army Council Minutes 64/36 – 64/50	06/01/64 -	Unclassified
			08/05/64	
84	1732	Army Council "Log"	10/20/54 -	Unclassified
			07/20/64	
84	1733	Army Council Ad Hoc Minutes 54/1 –	11/09/54 -	Unclassified
		60/12	12/12/60	

Series 3 Subseries VI: Joint Chiefs of Staff Alerting Network (File 1734)

Subseries Description

Subseries consists of documents relating to the Joint Chiefs of Staff Alerting Network (JCSAN) for 1964. Includes File 1734.

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
85	1734	Joint Chiefs of Staff Alerting Network	03/17/64 -	Unclassified
			04/20/64	

Series 3 Subseries VII: Canadian Forces Council (Files 1735-1737)

Subseries Description

Subseries consists of minutes, agendas and related papers of Canadian Forces Council from 1966 to 1969. It includes a subject index. Includes Files 1735 to 1737.

Administrative History

The Canadian Forces Council was established on 10 August 1966 and was comprised of the Chief of the Defence Staff as Chairman and of the following members: the Vice Chief of the Defence Staff, the Chief of Personnel, the Chief of Technical Services, the Comptroller General, and the Senior officers of the Canadian Armed Forces as appointed by the CDS; and of the following associate members: the Deputy Minister of National Defence and the Chairman, Defence Research Board.

Its terms of reference included assisting the Chief of the Defence Staff in the formulation of objectives; consideration of guidelines from which Canadian Forces major policies are developed; determining broad courses of action; and controlling major activities. It had the additional task of functioning as a Senior Officers Promotion Board to make recommendations as required by CDS.

Related Records

The following related record can be found in the Document Collection:

• 81/606 -- Summary record of discussions. 1966-1969. SECRET.

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
85	1735	Minutes of Canadian Forces Council	08/10/66 -	Unclassified
			06/26/69	
85	1736	Canadian Forces Council – Discussion Aid-	01/29/69 -	Unclassified
		Memoire, FY 69/70	01/29/69	
85	1737	Canadian Forces Council – Record of	10/24/67 -	Unclassified
		Discussion	10/24/67	

Series 3 Subseries VIII: Vice Chief of Defence Staff (Files 1742-1785)

Subseries Description

Subseries consists of minutes of VCDS Weekly Planning and Coordinating Conference from 1964 to 1965. This subseries does not include a subject index. Includes Files 1742 to 1785.

Administrative History

The Vice Chief of the Defence Staff (VCDS) was created 1 August 1964 with the establishment of a single Chief of the Defence Staff (CDS). Initially, the role of the VCDS was Chief of Staff of Headquarters and acting in the absence of the Chief of the Defence Staff. On 15 July 1992 the Deputy Chief of the Defence Staff was placed under the VCDS in an effort to increase organizational efficiency.

Related Records

The following related records can be found in the Document Collection:

• 81/271 -- Vice Chief of the Defence Staff fonds.

Researchers should also consult the card catalogue under the heading "National Defence Headquarters. Vice Chief of the Defence Staff".

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
85	1742	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	08/31/64 -	Unclassified
		Planning 2/64	09/03/64	
85	1743	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	09/03/64 -	Unclassified
		Planning 3/64	09/14/64	
85	1744	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	09/10/64 -	Unclassified
		Planning 4/64	10/02/64	
85	1745	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	09/15/64 -	Unclassified
		Planning 5/64	10/02/64	
86	1746	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	09/24/64 -	Unclassified
		Planning 6/64	10/02/64	
86	1747	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	10/01/64 -	Unclassified
		Planning 7/64	10/19/64	
86	1748	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	10/02/64 -	Unclassified
		Planning 8/64	10/15/64	
86	1749	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Special	10/16/64 -	Unclassified
		Meeting	10/21/64	
86	1750	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	10/14/64 -	Unclassified
		Planning 9/64	10/23/64	
86	1751	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Senior Officers	10/15/64 -	Unclassified
		Conference	10/29/64	
86	1752	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	10/28/64 -	Unclassified
		Planning 11/64	11/05/64	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
86	1753	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	11/05/64 -	Unclassified
		Planning 12/64	11/13/64	
86	1754	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	11/14/64 -	Unclassified
		Planning 13/64	12/04/64	
86	1755	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	11/19/64 -	Unclassified
		Planning 14/64	12/04/64	
86	1756	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	12/03/64 -	Unclassified
		Planning 15/64	12/11/64	
86	1757	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	10/07/64 –	Unclassified
		Planning 16/64	12/21/64	
86	1758	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	12/16/64 -	Unclassified
		Planning 17/64	12/23/64	
86	1760	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	12/14/64 –	Unclassified
		Planning 1/65	01/11/65	
86	1761	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	12/22/64 –	Unclassified
		Planning 2/65	01/15/65	
86	1762	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	01/11/65 –	Unclassified
		Planning 3/65	01/21/65	
87	1763	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	01/06/65 -	Unclassified
		Planning 4/65	01/28/65	
87	1764	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	10/14/64 -	Unclassified
	1	Planning 5/65	02/05/65	
87	1765	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Meeting	01/08/65 -	Unclassified
07	17.66	All Cities on Control 11	02/10/65	XX 1 'C' 1
87	1766	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	02/10/65 -	Unclassified
07	17.67	Planning 7/65	03/04/65	TT 1 'C' 1
87	1767	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	02/10/65 -	Unclassified
87	1768	Planning 8/65	03/11/65	Unclassified
87	1/08	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	01/18/65 – 03/19/65	Unclassified
87	1769	Planning 9/65 Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	03/19/63	Unclassified
07	1709	Planning 10/65	04/01/65	Uliciassified
87	1770	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	03/26/65 -	Unclassified
07	1770	Planning 11/65	04/07/65	Unclassified
87	1771	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	03/30/65 -	Unclassified
07	1//1	Planning 12/65	04/26/65	Officiassificu
87	1772	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	04/15/65 -	Unclassified
07	1772	Planning 13/65	04/22/65	Officiassifica
87	1773	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	04/20/65 -	Unclassified
0,	1,,5	Planning 14/65	05/11/65	C HOLUBOHIOU
87	1774	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	05/03/65 -	Unclassified
· .		Planning 15/65	06/03/65	
88	1775	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	01/11/65 -	Unclassified
		Planning 16/65	06/04/65	
88	1776	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	04/12/65 -	Unclassified
		Planning 17/65	06/21/65	
88	1777	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	05/04/65 -	Unclassified
		Planning 18/65	06/18/65	
	•	•	•	•

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
88	1778	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	06/10/65 -	Unclassified
		Planning 19/65	07/05/65	
88	1779	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	04/19/65 -	Unclassified
		Planning 20/65	07/16/65	
88	1780	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	07/15/65 -	Unclassified
		Planning 21/65	07/22/65	
88	1781	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	04/19/65 -	Unclassified
		Planning 22/65	07/29/65	
88	1782	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	07/12/65 -	Unclassified
		Planning 23/65	08/16/65	
88	1783	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	09/04/65 -	Unclassified
		Planning 24/65	11/03/65	
88	1784	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	10/22/65 -	Unclassified
		Planning 25/65	11/26/65	
88	1785	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Weekly	10/29/65 -	Unclassified
		Planning 26/65	12/10/65	

Series 3 Subseries IX: Naval Board (Files 1789-1791)

Subseries Description

Subseries consists of minutes of Naval Board meetings from 1960 to 1963. Includes Files 1789-1791 and does not include a subject index.

Administrative History

The Naval Board was constituted under Order in Council PC 485 of 22 January 1942, and consisted of the Chief of the Naval Staff, Vice Chief of the Naval Staff, the Chief of Naval Personnel, the Chief of Naval Equipment and Supply, the Chief of Naval Engineering and Construction, and the Deputy Minister of National Defence. Though the Minister was not a member, he attended many of the meetings and took the chair. The powers of the Board were limited to the giving of advice to the Minister on matters relating exclusively to the Naval Service on matters referred to it by the Minister. This duty of advising the Minister was meant to supplement, not supersede, the similar responsibility which was placed on the Defence Council.

At the 146th Meeting, the Naval Board approved the proposal to establish a Deputy Minister's Advisory Committee composed of all Board members with the exception of the Minister and the Chief of Naval Staff. Its terms of reference were to consider each items on the Board's agenda to decide whether or not the item required Board consideration and, if it did, whether it had received sufficient study by all concerned and was ready for submission to the Board and to coordinate the efforts of the Department in carrying out the decisions of the Chief of Naval Staff, the Assistant Chief of the Naval Staff, and the Naval Staff.

After the formation of the Deputy Minister's Advisory Committee, meetings of the Naval Board tended to become more and more irregularly spaced. Undoubtedly the reason for the eclipse of

the Naval Board as an advisory body assisting the Minister was the rise of the Deputy Minister's Advisory Committee to take it's place.

On 22 January 1947, the Deputy Minister of National Defence ceased to attend meetings. Although the Naval Board meetings were abolished on 28 July 1964, they were reconstituted on 7 January 1981.

Related Records

The following related records can be found in the Document Collection:

• 81/520/1000-100/2 – Naval Board minutes to meetings (1942-1964)

The following related records can be found in the Kardex Collection:

- 193.009 (D15) -- Minutes of 3rd and 4th meetings of priorities in Defence Construction Inter Departmental Committee. 13 and 18 Jan 1943.
- 120.045 (D3) -- Naval Board Minutes on Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Naval Objectives 1961.

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
89	1789	Naval Board Special Meeting Minutes	11/16/53 -	Unclassified
			11/25/53	
89	1790	Naval Board Meetings Minutes	10/26/60 -	Unclassified
		(No Label)	02/02/62	
89	1791	Naval Board Meetings Minutes	02/21/62 -	Unclassified
		(No Label)	07/31/63	

Series 3 Subseries X: Advisory Committee on Northern Development (Files 1800-1804)

Subseries Description

Subseries consists of minutes of meetings of the Advisory Committee on Northern Development. Includes Files 1800 to 1804. File 1800 serves as a subject index.

Administrative History

The Advisory Committee on Northern Development was established on 19 January 1948. Although it was not an integral part of the organization of defence in Canada, this interdepartmental Committee dealt with the administration implications of defence activities in the north. It advised the Government on questions of policy relating to civilian and military undertakings in Northern Canada in order to provide for the effective coordination of all Government activities in that area. It reported to Ministers and to the Cabinet Defence Committee, as appropriate. The Deputy Minister of Resources and Development was Chairman, and the following were members: Secretary to the Cabinet; Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs; Deputy Ministers of Transport for Air Services, Finance, Mines and Technical Surveys,

Public Works; Chairman, Canadian Section, Permanent Joint Board on Defence; Chairman, Chiefs of Staff; Chairman, Defence Research Board; Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and the President of the National Research Council. The Controller of the Meteorological Services of the Department of Transport attended meetings, and the Service Chiefs attended when items of particular interest to their own Service were discussed. Although it was never formally abolished, it held its last meeting on 7 October 1971.

Related Records

The following related material can be found in the Document Collection and in the Kardex Collection:

- 73/346 -- Army. Headquarters. Chief of the General Staff Committees and boards: Advisory Committee on Northern Development; CGS BDF 3-17-13. 27 Nov 1947 12 Mar 1948.
- 951.046 (D2) -- Dept. of Resources and Development memorandum outlining terms of reference of Advisory Committee on Northern Development d. 14 May 1953.

Associated Records

Associated records can be found at the National Archives of Canada in the Andrew George Latta McNaughton collection. The series is titled Advisory Committee on Northern Development and the reference number is MG 30 E 133. Includes reports and minutes of meetings for 1953-1959.

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
89	1800	Index of Meetings 6 to 20	02/16/53 -	Unclassified
			10/12/54	
89	1801	Meetings of the Advisory Committee on	02/16/53 -	Unclassified
		Northern Development, 6 to 20	10/12/54	
89	1802	Meetings of the Advisory Committee on	11/08/54 -	Unclassified
		Northern Development, 21 to 33	04/16/56	
89	1803	Meetings of the Advisory Committee on	05/23/56 -	Unclassified
		Northern Development, 34 to 53 (2 Files)	06/01/59	
89	1804	Meetings of the Advisory Committee on	07/06/59 -	Unclassified
		Northern Development, 54 to 65	12/18/63	

Series 3 Subseries XI: Military Committee in Chiefs of Staff Sessions (File 1810)

Subseries Description

Subseries consists of minutes of meetings of the Military Committee of NATO. The Military Committee was made up of the Chiefs of Staff from each country and held sessions from 1963 to 1969. Includes File 1810.

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
221	1810	Minutes of the Military Committee in	08/00/63 -	NATO Secret
		Chiefs of Staff Sessions	05/00/69	

Series 3 Subseries XII: Meeting of the Military Experts to Consider the Technical Aspects of UN Peacekeeping Operations (Files 1817A to 1817C)

Subseries Description

Subseries consists of of the minutes of the Meeting of the Military Experts to Consider the Technical Aspects of UN Peacekeeping Operations and related papers for 1964. Includes Files 1817A to 1817C.

Administrative History

The Meeting of Military Experts to Consider the Technical Aspects of UN Peace-keeping Operations was held in Ottawa, Ontario during 2-6 November 1964.

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
90	1817A	Military Experts Meeting of Peacekeeping	06/24/64 -	Unclassified
		Operations	11/09/64	
90	1818B	Military Experts Meeting of Peacekeeping	08/11/64 -	Unclassified
		Operations – Agenda Items	12/07/64	
90	1819C	Military Experts Meeting of Peacekeeping	05/14/64 -	Unclassified
		Operations – Messages	11/09/64	

Series 3 Subseries XIII: Air Council (Files 1818 to 1970)

Subseries Description

Subseries consists of minutes and related papers of the Air Members meetings, redesignated Air Council in 1956. When volumes include subject index, the note area of the finding aid indicates it. Includes Files 1818 to 1970.

Administrative History of the Air Members Committee / Air Council

The Air Council was first authorised in 1938. The Committee was made up of the Chief of Air Staff and the heads of the major staff divisions within RCAF Headquarters in Ottawa. Headquarters Staff officers would attend the meetings to discuss specific agenda items. In 1947 the regular attendees were: Chief of Air Staff; Air Member Air Personnel (AMAP); Air Member Operations / Training (AMOT); and Air Member Technical Services (AMTS). Rarely did a Commander of a Command attend these meetings and if one did attend it was only for a specific agenda item after which the officer departed the meeting.

The meetings were held weekly in the office of the Chief of Air Staff who was the meeting chairman. The topics ranged from high policy to mundane items such as what should be the official gift for retiring senior Air Officers. Staff officers attended as required to present briefings

or to participate in or observe discussion on subjects for which they were responsible. The minutes of each meeting provide a useful summary of the discussion and a list of the decision (s) taken. In this regard they are more informative than those of the Army Council. It is of note that, unlike the equivalent committee at Army Headquarters, The Army Council, which included the Director Army Public Relations as a permanent member, there was no reporting on Air Force public relations other than by exception.

A set of minutes was prepared for each meeting and copies were distributed to the regular attendees and other designated recipients. Some 60 copies were distributed. From the beginning, the minutes were numbered consecutively, eg: "the 248th meeting of the ...". This practice was altered beginning in January 1959 when the numbering system was changed to numbering meetings consecutively within each year, eg: 1/59. Special meetings were held as required but they were not numbered, just dated. Minutes were made of these special meetings and distributed. As well, a file of supporting data was created for each scheduled and special meeting, containing memoranda, background documents for agenda topics, and the short-hand notes of the stenographer who sat in at most meetings. There is some duplication of records held in this collection and this noted in the finding aid.

Related Records

The following related material can be found in the Document Collection:

• 76/264 -- [Minutes of meetings]. 1958-1964. These minutes are unclassified.

The following related material can be found in the Kardex Collection:

• 181.003 (D5274) -- Minutes of Conference held at RCAF HQ, Ottawa. 1938-1941.

Researchers should also consult the card catalogue in the Document Collection under the headings "Air Council", "Air Board" and "Air Member for...", as well as the index in the Kardex Collection under the headings "Air Council" and Air Board".

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
90	1818	RCAF War Book	No dates	Unclassified
90	1819	Report of the Special Studies Group on	06/29/62 -	Unclassified
		Long Range Objectives for the RCAF	06/29/62	
90	1820	Air Members Meetings, 1949	01/19/49 —	Unclassified
			12/07/49	
90	1821	Air Council Minutes, 1950 (2 Files)	01/11/50 -	Unclassified
			07/30/65	
91	1822	Air Council Minutes, 1951	01/10/51 -	Unclassified
			12/19/51	
91	1823	Air Council Minutes, 1952	01/09/52 -	Unclassified
			12/20/52	
91	1824	Air Council Minutes, 1953	01/15/53 -	Unclassified
			12/15/53	
91	1825	Air Council Minutes, 1954	01/06/54 -	Unclassified
			12/01/54	
91	1826	Air Council Minutes, 1955-1956	01/04/55 -	Unclassified
			12/17/56	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
91	1827	Air Council Minutes, 1957	01/21/57 -	Unclassified
			12/30/57	
91	1828	Air Council Minutes, 1958 (2 Files)	01/08/58 -	Unclassified
			12/19/58	
92	1829A	Air Council Minutes, 1959	01/07/59 -	Unclassified
			12/29/59	
92	1829B	Air Council Minutes, 1959	01/07/59 -	Unclassified
			12/29/59	
92	1830	Air Council Summary Record of	06/18/58 -	Unclassified
		Decisions	12/29/59	
92	1831	Air Council Summary Record of	01/05/60 -	Unclassified
		Decisions, 1960 (No label)	12/28/60	
92	1832	Air Council Summary Record of	01/04/61 -	Unclassified
		Decisions, 1961 (No Label)	12/28/61	
93	1833	Air Council Summary Record of	01/10/62 -	Unclassified
		Decisions, 1962 (No Label)	12/19/62	
93	1834	Air Council Summary Record of	01/09/63 -	Unclassified
		Decisions, 1963 (No Label)	12/18/63	
93	1835	Air Council Summary Record of	01/08/64 -	Unclassified
		Decisions, 1964 (No Label)	07/08/64	
93	1836	Air Council Minutes, 1960 (2 Files) (No	01/08/60 -	Unclassified
		Label)	12/28/60	
93 –	1837	Air Council Minutes, 1961 (3 Files) (No	01/04/61 -	Unclassified
94		Labels)	12/28/61	
94	1838	Air Council Minutes, 1962 (2 Files) (No	01/10/62 -	Unclassified
		Label)	12/19/62	
94	1839	Air Council Minutes, 1963 (No Label)	01/09/63 -	Unclassified
			02/20/63	
94	1840	Air Council Minutes, 1963 (No Label)	01/09/63 -	Unclassified
			12/18/63	
94	1841	Air Council Minutes, 1964 (No Label)	01/08/64 -	Unclassified
			07/08/64	
94	1842	Air Council Meeting 25/62	07/03/62 -	Unclassified
			07/17/62	
95	1843	Optimum Personnel Structure (No Label)	02/00/62 -	Unclassified
			06/29/62	
95	1844	Telecom New Program 1963/64 (No	06/18/62 -	Unclassified
0.5	10.17	Label)	07/13/62	** 1 10: 1
95	1845	Air Council Meeting 26/62	06/27/62 -	Unclassified
0.5	1015		07/20/62	** 1 10: 1
95	1846	Air Council Meeting 27/62	07/13/62 -	Unclassified
0.5	10.45	A. G. 1134	07/30/62	YY 1 100 1
95	1847	Air Council Meeting 28/62	08/07/62 -	Unclassified
0.5	10.40	N. C	08/17/62	XX 1 'C' 1
95	1848	Major Construction Projects	08/07/62 -	Unclassified
0.5	10.40	A: G :114 :: 20/62	08/07/62	XX 1 'C' 1
95	1849	Air Council Meeting 29/62	07/27/62 -	Unclassified
			08/27/62	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
95	1850	Air Council Meeting 30/62	05/23/62 -	Unclassified
		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	03/11/63	
95	1851	Air Council Meeting 31/62	07/20/62 -	Unclassified
		8 - 1	09/11/62	
96	1852	Air Council Meeting 32/62	08/17/62 -	Unclassified
, ,	1002	1 1 1 0 0 mon 1 1 1 0 0 m g 0 2 / 0 2	09/20/62	
96	1853	Air Council Meeting 33/62	08/31/62 -	Unclassified
			10/01/62	
96	1854	Air Council Meeting 34/62	03/22/62 -	Unclassified
70	100 1	The Council Meeting 5 1/02	10/11/62	Chelassinea
96	1855	Air Council Meeting 35/62	10/10/62 -	Unclassified
70	1033	7 in Council Weeting 35/02	10/30/62	Chelassifica
96	1856	Air Council Meeting 36/62	10/22/62 -	Unclassified
70	1030	741 Council Meeting 30/02	11/07/62	Officiassifica
96	1857	Air Council Meeting 37/62	11/13/62 -	Unclassified
70	1037	7th Council Meeting 37/02	11/19/62	Officiassifica
96	1858	Air Council Meeting 38/62	10/25/62 -	Unclassified
70	1030	All Council Meeting 36/62	11/28/62	Officiassificu
96	1859	Air Council Meeting 39/62	11/20/02	Unclassified
90	1039	All Couliel Meeting 39/02	12/04/62	Uliciassified
96	1860	Air Council Meeting 40/62	11/26/62 -	Unclassified
90	1800	All Council Meeting 40/02	12/07/62	Uliciassified
96	1861	Air Council Meeting 41/62	12/07/62	Unclassified
90	1001	All Coulicii Weeting 41/02	12/03/02 – 12/21/62	Uliciassified
96	1862	Air Council Masting with the Air Officers	07/11/62 -	Unclassified
90	1802	Air Council Meeting with the Air Officers Commanding	07/11/62 - 07/11/62	Unclassified
96	1863	Air Council Special Meeting	09/25/62 -	Unclassified
90	1805	All Council Special Meeting	10/05/62	Unclassified
06	1864	Air Defence Planning NODAD		Unclassified
96	1804	Air Defence Planning – NORAD	10/04/62 -	Unclassified
0.0	1065	Proposals	10/05/62	Unclassified
96	1865	Air Council Special Meeting	10/25/62 -	Unclassified
0.6	1066	A' C '1C '1M '	10/29/62	TT 1 'C' 1
96	1866	Air Council Special Meeting	12/06/62 –	Unclassified
0.6	1067	A: C '11M .: 1/62	12/12/62	TT 1 'C' 1
96	1867	Air Council Meeting 1/63	12/20/62 -	Unclassified
0.6	1060	A: C '11M ': 2/62	01/17/63	TT 1 'C' 1
96	1868	Air Council Meeting 2/63	01/10/63 -	Unclassified
0.6	10.60	A: C '11M ': 2/62	01/22/63	TT 1 'C' 1
96	1869	Air Council Meeting 3/63	01/17/63 -	Unclassified
06	1070	Air Connell Maria 4/62	01/25/63	II1 'C' 1
96	1870	Air Council Meeting 4/63	10/18/62 -	Unclassified
0.6	1071	A: C 'IM C '5/62	02/04/63	TT 1 'C' 1
96	1871	Air Council Meeting 5/63	01/17/63 -	Unclassified
07	1070	Air Connell Martine (/C)	02/08/63	II1
97	1872	Air Council Meeting 6/63	02/01/63 -	Unclassified
07	1072	Air Connell Maria 7/62	02/18/63	II1 'C' 1
97	1873	Air Council Meeting 7/63	02/08/63 -	Unclassified
			02/22/63	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
97	1874	Air Council Meeting 8/63	11/02/62 -	Unclassified
			04/26/63	
97	1875	Air Council Meeting 9/63	03/04/63 -	Unclassified
		_	03/11/63	
97	1876	Air Council Meeting 10/63	03/07/63 -	Unclassified
			05/06/63	
97	1877	Air Council Meeting 11/63	03/14/63 -	Unclassified
			03/25/63	
97	1878	Air Council Meeting 12/63	02/06/63 -	Unclassified
			03/28/63	
97	1879	Air Council Meeting 13/63	03/28/63 -	Unclassified
			04/19/63	
97	1880	Air Council Meeting 14/63	02/01/63 -	Unclassified
			04/19/63	
97	1881	Air Council Meeting 15/63	04/11/63 -	Unclassified
			04/23/63	
97	1882	Air Council Meeting 16/63	04/04/63 -	Unclassified
			04/29/63	
98	1883	Air Council Meeting 17/63	04/19/63 -	Unclassified
			04/30/63	
98	1884	Air Council Meeting 18/63	04/24/63 -	Unclassified
			05/09/63	
98	1885	Air Council Meeting 19/63	04/22/63 -	Unclassified
			05/13/63	
98	1886	Air Council Meeting 20/63	05/03/63 -	Unclassified
			05/27/63	
98	1887	Air Council Meeting 21/63	02/28/63 -	Unclassified
			06/12/63	
98	1888	Air Council Meeting 22/63	05/17/63 -	Unclassified
			06/05/63	
98	1889	Air Council Meeting 23/63	05/28/63 -	Unclassified
			06/08/63	
98	1890	Air Council Meeting 24/63	06/06/63 -	Unclassified
			06/20/63	
98	1891	Air Council Meeting 25/63	06/18/63 -	Unclassified
			07/15/63	
98	1892	Air Council Meeting 26/63	06/14/63 -	Unclassified
			07/08/63	
98	1893	Air Council Meeting 27/63	07/04/63 -	Unclassified
			07/17/63	
99	1894	Air Council Meeting 28/63	07/15/63 -	Unclassified
			08/07/63	
99	1895	Air Council Meeting 29/63	07/30/63 -	Unclassified
			08/22/63	
99	1896	Air Council Meeting 30/63	07/26/63 -	Unclassified
			08/27/63	
99	1897	Air Council Meeting 31/63	02/12/63 -	Unclassified
			09/05/63	
	_			

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
99	1898	Air Council Meeting 32/63	01/23/63 -	Unclassified
			09/12/63	
99	1899	Air Council Meeting 33/63	09/06/63 -	Unclassified
		-	09/27/63	
99	1900	Air Council Meeting 34/65 and Naval	12/12/61 -	Unclassified
		Board Meeting 663 (2 Files)	10/02/63	
99	1901	Air Council Meeting 35/63	08/29/62 -	Unclassified
			11/06/63	
99	1902	Air Council Meeting 36/63	11/04/63 -	Unclassified
			11/12/63	
99	1903	Air Council Meeting 37/63	11/08/63 -	Unclassified
			11/19/63	
99	1904	Air Council Meeting 38/63	11/08/63 -	Unclassified
			11/25/63	
99	1905	Air Council Meeting 39/63	05/29/63 -	Unclassified
			12/16/63	
99	1906	Air Council Meeting 40/63	11/19/63 -	Unclassified
			12/16/63	
99	1907	Air Council Meeting 41/63	06/03/63 -	Unclassified
			12/19/63	
99	1908	Air Council Meeting 42/63	12/04/63 -	Unclassified
			12/23/63	
99	1909	Memorandum of Special Air Council	01/30/63 -	Unclassified
		Meeting	01/31/63	
99	1910	Special Air Council Meeting	04/30/63 -	Unclassified
			05/13/63	
100	1911	Special Air Council Meeting	05/27/63 -	Unclassified
			06/05/63	
100	1912	Special Air Council Meeting	05/27/63 -	Unclassified
			06/03/63	
100	1913	Special Air Council Meeting	04/19/63 -	Unclassified
			06/14/63	
100	1914	Special Air Council Meeting	07/10/63 -	Unclassified
			07/11/63	
100	1915	RCAF Development Estimates	05/02/63 -	Unclassified
			10/18/63	
100	1916	Special Air Council Meeting	05/28/63 -	Unclassified
			05/28/63	
100	1917	Air Council Meeting 1/64	01/03/64 -	Unclassified
			01/20/64	
221	1918	Minutes of Air Council Meeting 2/64 &	01/15/64 -	Confidential
		Supporting Data	01/15/64	
100	1919	Air Council Meeting 3/64	01/09/64 -	Unclassified
			01/24/64	
100	1920	Air Council Meeting 4/64	01/07/64 -	Unclassified
			02/03/64	
100	1921	Air Council Meeting 5/64	01/23/64 -	Unclassified
			03/11/64	
	•	•		•

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
100	1922	Air Council Meeting 6/64	02/03/64 -	Unclassified
			02/17/64	
100	1923	Special Air Council Meeting	07/11/63 -	Unclassified
			07/12/63	
100	1924	Special Air Council Meeting	07/12/63 -	Unclassified
			07/12/63	
100	1925	Special Air Council Meeting	07/15/63 –	Unclassified
			07/17/63	
100	1926	Special Air Council Meeting	07/29/63 –	Unclassified
			07/30/63	
100	1927	Special Air Council Meeting	08/19/63 –	Unclassified
			08/19/63	
100	1928	Special Air Council Meeting	09/13/63 -	Unclassified
100	1000		09/23/63	xx 1 10 1
100	1929	Special Air Council Meeting	09/13/63 -	Unclassified
100	1020	C '1A' C '1M d'	09/27/63	TT 1 'C' 1
100	1930	Special Air Council Meeting	09/24/63 –	Unclassified
100	1021	Air Correct Martine 24/62	09/25/63	II1
100	1931	Air Council Meeting 34/63	09/17/63 –	Unclassified
100	1932	Special Air Council Meeting	10/03/63 09/18/63 –	Unclassified
100	1932	Special All Couliel Meeting	10/03/63	Uliciassified
100	1933	Special Air Council Meeting	10/03/63 -	Unclassified
100	1933	Special All Council Meeting	10/02/03 = 10/09/63	Uliciassified
100	1934	Special Air Council Meeting	10/04/63 -	Unclassified
100	1754	Special All Council Meeting	10/08/63	Officiassified
100	1935	Special Air Council Meeting	10/03/63 -	Unclassified
100	1755	Special in Council Meeting	10/17/63	Chelassinea
101	1936	Special Air Council Meeting	10/07/63 -	Unclassified
		8	10/18/63	
101	1937	Special Air Council Meeting	10/28/63 -	Unclassified
			10/29/63	
101	1938	Special Air Council Meeting	11/14/63 -	Unclassified
			11/15/63	
101	1939	Summary Record of Decisions of Special	11/15/63 -	Unclassified
		Air Council Meeting	11/15/63	
101	1940	CIC Pakistani Air Force Meeting with Air	11/19/63 —	Unclassified
		Council	11/19/63	
101	1941	Special Air Council Meeting	12/06/63 -	Unclassified
10:			12/12/63	
101	1942	Air Council Meeting 7/64	02/17/64 –	Unclassified
101	10.12	11.6	02/21/64	XX 1 10 1
101	1943	Air Council Meeting 8/64	02/18/64 -	Unclassified
101	1044	Air Council Meeting 0/64	03/03/64	I In along if: 1
101	1944	Air Council Meeting 9/64	11/01/63 -	Unclassified
101	1045	Air Council Masting 10/64	03/16/64	Unclassified
101	1945	Air Council Meeting 10/64	03/04/64 - 03/17/64	Uliciassified
			03/17/04	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
101	1946	Air Council Meeting 11/64	02/28/64 -	Unclassified
			03/20/64	
101	1947	Air Council Meeting 12/64	03/02/64 -	Unclassified
			04/07/64	
101	1948	Air Council Meeting 13/64	03/26/64 -	Unclassified
			04/13/64	
101	1949	Air Council Meeting 14/64	03/11/64 -	Unclassified
			04/27/64	
101	1950	Air Council Meeting 15/64	04/08/64 -	Unclassified
			05/04/64	
101	1951	Air Council Meeting 16/64	05/04/64 -	Unclassified
			05/12/64	
101	1952	Air Council Meeting 17/64	05/11/64 -	Unclassified
			05/21/64	
101	1953	Air Council Meeting 18/64	05/20/64 -	Unclassified
			06/03/64	
101	1954	Air Council Meeting 19/64	03/12/64 -	Unclassified
			06/19/64	
101	1955	Air Council Meeting 20/64	06/02/64 -	Unclassified
			06/23/64	
101	1956	Aircraft Programmes	05/05/64 -	Unclassified
			05/05/64	
102	1957	Air Council Meeting 21/64	06/12/64 -	Unclassified
			06/30/64	
102	1958	Air Council Meeting 22/64	06/16/64 -	Unclassified
			07/13/64	
102	1959	Special Air Council Meeting	01/09/64 -	Unclassified
			01/14/64	
102	1960	Special Air Council Meeting	01/17/64 -	Unclassified
			01/21/64	
102	1961	Special Air Council Meeting	01/23/64 -	Unclassified
			01/30/64	
102	1962	Special Air Council Meeting	04/03/64 -	Unclassified
			04/03/64	
102	1963	Requirements of Pilot Training Stations	04/22/64 -	Unclassified
		for the Canadian Armed Forces 1965-	04/22/64	
		1975		
102	1964	Special Air Council Meeting	06/04/64 -	Unclassified
			06/11/64	
102	1965	Special Air Council Meeting	06/11/64 -	Unclassified
			06/19/64	
102	1966	Special Air Council Meeting	06/23/64 –	Unclassified
			06/23/64	
102	1967	Special Air Council Meeting	06/25/64 –	Unclassified
			06/25/64	
102	1968	Special Meeting between the Air Council	01/17/64 –	Unclassified
		and the RCAL Auxiliary Officers	01/22/64	
102	1969	Proposal for the Reduction of Airwomen	03/12/64 -	Unclassified
I		Strength	06/03/64	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
102	1970	Canadian Forces Council Meeting	02/19/51 -	Unclassified
			02/13/69	

Series 3 Subseries XIV: Air Officers' Commanding Conferences (Files 2000 to 2011)

Subseries Description

Subseries consists of minutes, agendas and related papers of Air Officers' Commanding Conferences from 1949 to 1964. This subseries does not include a subject index. Includes Files 2000 to 2011.

Administrative History

The Air Officer's Commanding Conference met most probably for the time on 27 June 1949 and was composed of the Chief of the Air Staff, serving as Chairman; the Air Officers Commanding; and the senior Air Force Headquarters Staff Officers. The Minister of National Defence and the Deputy Minister of National Defence attended as guest speakers throught out the years as did the Chairman, Chiefs of Staff since 1959. Its main fonctions were to discuss functional and administrative control of the Royal Canadian Air Force Units and Formations, organization and planning of the North Atlantic Treaty, various intelligence matters and service problems of mutual interest. It met semi-annualy and its last meeting was held on 16 April 1964.

Related Records

The following related records can be found in the Kardex Collection:

- 181.006 (D334) Minutes Air Officers Commanding & Group Commanders Conference, Air Force Headquarters. Nov 1952.
- 181.006 (D335) Minutes Annual Air Officers Commanding & Group Commanders Conference, Air Force Headquarters. Nov 1952. Jan 1952.
- 181.006. (D336) Minutes Air Officers Commanding & Group Commanders Conference, Air Force Headquarters. Dec 1950.

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
102	2000	Air Officers' Commanding Conferences	06/27/49 -	Unclassified
			04/16/64	
102	2001	Air Officers' Commanding Conferences	12/21/56 -	Unclassified
		-	01/18/57	
102	2002	Air Officers' Commanding Conferences	03/17/59 -	Unclassified
			03/19/59	
103	2003	Air Officers' Commanding Conferences	03/17/59 -	Unclassified
		-	03/19/59	
103	2004	Air Officers' Commanding Conferences	03/17/59 -	Unclassified
		-	03/19/59	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
103	2005	Air Officers' Commanding Conferences	03/17/59 -	Unclassified
			03/19/59	
103	2006	Air Officers' Commanding Conferences	03/09/59 -	Unclassified
			06/15/59	
103	2007	Minutes of Air Officers Commanding and	03/08/60 -	Unclassified
		Air Officers, 15 to 17 March 1960	03/17/60	
103	2008	Air Officers' Commanding Conference	02/20/61 -	Unclassified
			05/15/61	
103	2008B	Air Officers' Commanding Conference	02/27/62 -	Unclassified
			03/01/62	
103	2009	Minutes of the 1964 AosC Conference	04/02/64 -	Unclassified
			05/05/64	
104	2010	AosC Agendas – 1958, 59 & 60	04/14/58 -	Unclassified
			03/17/60	
104	2011	Minister's Manpower Study Group	11/30/61 -	Unclassified
		-	11/30/61	

Series 3 Subseries XV: Panel on Economic Aspects of Defence Questions (Files 2020 to 2021)

Subseries Description

Subseries consists of minutes of the Panel on Economic Aspects of Defence Questions. Includes Files 2021 and 2020, and does not include a subject index.

Administrative History

The Panel on Economic Aspects of Defence Questions was formed in February 1950, for the purpose of providing machinery for interdepartmental consultation on those aspects of defence which are of concern to other departments in the economic, financial and supply fields, particularly those arising in connection with the North Atlantic Treaty.

The Panel which was really an interdepartmental committee reported to the individual Ministers or to the Cabinet Defence Committee on such of the above matters as were appropriate. Its composition consisted of the Secretary to the Cabinet as Chairman, the Deputy Minister of National Defence as Vice-Chairman, with the following members: Deputy Minister of Finance, Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce, Chairman, Chiefs of Staff, Chairman, Defence Research Board and the Deputy Governor of the Bank of Canada. One of the main annual tasks of this committee was to consider the memorandum on the Canadian Reply to the Annual Review Questionnaire to the NATO Council. Other important subjects which this Panel dealt with were the Canadian Mutual Aid Programme, NATO Common Infrastructure, Economic and Finanacial Aspects of Priorities of NATO.

The Panel developed over the years into an important and significant tool in the formulation of defence policy and its recommendation to the Cabinet Defence Committee had a profound influence on their discussions and decisions. On all defence matters of wide interest, draft

submissions from DND to the Cabinet Defence Committee were processed through this Panel. It became the formal way of ensuring support of the other government departments at the official level. In fact the business of this Panel became so onerous that a sub-panel of it was formed of senior officials serving the deputy ministers on the senior panel to screen the draft submissions in the first instance.

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
104	2020	Economic Panel – Minutes of Meetings	01/12/50 -	Unclassified
			11/15/61	
104	2021	Economic Panel – Minutes of Meetings	04/29/62 -	Unclassified
			04/03/63	

Series 3 Subseries XVI: Chief of the General Staff (Files 2025 to 2029)

Subseries Description

Subseries consists of minutes of the Chief of the General Staff Conference. It includes Files 2025 to 2029, and does not include a subject index.

Administrative History

The Chief of the General Staff (CGS) was created in 1904 to advise the Minister of the Militia and to co-ordinate all military duties performed by the General Staff. The position remained virtually unchanged until 1923 with the exception of the addition of the Air Force to its command during the First World War. Between 1923 and 1927, the post was changed to the Chief of Staff National Defence when certain administrative services were combined under one command. In 1927 the title of Chief of the General Staff was revived when the post of Chief of Naval Staff was created. The Air Force, however, continued to operate as a branch of the General Staff until 1938 when the Chief of Air Staff came into being. When the Second World War began in 1939, the Chief of the General Staff along with the chiefs of the Navy and the Air Force staffs formed the Chiefs of Staff Committee to better coordinate the Canadian war effort. This committee continued to coordinate the activities of the three services; it acted under the guidance of the Chairman, Chiefs of Staff (CCOS) from 1951 to 1964. In 1964 the position of Chief of the General Staff was eliminated along with those of the Chiefs of the Naval Staff and the Air Staff. The Chief of the Defence Staff (CDS) was created in 1964 to control and administer the Canadian Armed Forces.

Related Records

The following related records can be found in the Document Collection:

- 81/86 -- Minutes of the 18th CGS' conference with GOCs, held in the General Staff Conference Room, Army Headquarters, Ottawa, Ontario on 14, 15 and 16 September, 1960.
- 97/10 -- Chief of the General Staff fonds

Researchers should also consult the card catalogue in the Document Collection under the headings "Army Headquarters. Chief of the General Staff" and "Army Headquarters. Office of

the Chief of the General Staff", as well as the index of the Kardex collection under the heading "C.G.S.".

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
104	2025	CGS' Conference with GOCs	03/13/51 -	Unclassified
			04/15/54	
104	2026	CGS' Conference with GOCs	12/02/54 -	Unclassified
			12/03/58	
104	2027	CGS' Conference with GOCs	10/07/60 -	Unclassified
			10/07/60	
104	2028	CGS' Conference with GOCs	02/02/62 -	Unclassified
			02/02/62	
104	2029	CGS' Conference with GOCs	02/11/63 -	Unclassified
			02/11/64	

Series 3 Subseries XVII: Chief of the Defence Staff Advisory Committee (File 2035)

Subseries Description

Subseries consists of minutes of the Chief of the Defence Staff Advisory Committee from 1968 to 1972. Includes File 2035.

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
104	2035	Minutes – Canadian Defence Staff	03/12/69 -	Unclassified
		Advisory Committee (No Label)	04/11/72	

Series IV: Papers Pertaining to Defence Policy (Files 2098-2147, Box 152)

Series Description

Series consists of papers pertaining to Defence Policy in Canada during the 1960s and early 1970s. Includes defence planning guidances and policy reviews, Hansard clippings (House of Commons Debates), articles by Richard S. Malone, and various other documents. Also includes speeches by the Prime Minister (1970-1972), the Minister of National Defence (1952-1972), the Chief of the Defence Staff (1969-1972) and the Vice Chief of the Defence Staff (1966-1972). There are also papers collected by General Frederick Ralph Sharp on the reorganization and the unification of the Canadian Forces. There are also 3 reports on the Canadian Defence Policy prepared by Raymont.

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
105	2098	Defence Planning Guidance	09/15/70 -	Unclassified
			09/15/70	
105	2099	Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on	09/30/63 -	Unclassified
		Defence Policy	09/30/63	
105	2100	Planning Guidance 1967-73	06/27/67 -	Unclassified
			11/23/69	
105	2101	Brief for Assistant to Chief of Defence	02/08/68 -	Unclassified
		Staff for Policy Coordination (Defence	07/02/68	
		Policy Review)		
221	2102	Review of Canadian Defence Policy	07/08/68 -	Confidential
			07/08/68	
105	2103	Defence Policy Review	02/15/68 -	Unclassified
			07/19/69	
105	2104	Defence Policy Review	12/20/68 -	Unclassified
		·	02/28/69	
105	2105	Defence Policy Review	02/00/69 -	Unclassified
		·	02/00/69	
105	2106	Defence Policy Review Phase II Report	04/30/69 -	Unclassified
		by Interdepartmental Working Group	04/30/69	
105	2108	Canadian Defence Policy Post-69	06/24/69 -	Unclassified
		Canadian Forces Outline Plan 1969-74	04/11/69	
		(Including Task Force Minutes and CDS		
		Briefing To Commanders 18 June 1969		
105	2109	Defence Policy Review Phase II	04/03/69 -	Unclassified
			06/18/69	
221	2110	Defence Policy re Clarification of	11/27/69 –	Confidential
		CINCNORAD's Authority to Employ	11/27/69	
		Nuclear Weapons in Situations Where		
		Not Practicable to Consult		
106	2111A	Defence Policy – Brief on Allocation of	04/00/69 -	Unclassified
		Resources to Roles Assigned the	04/00/69	
		Department of National Defence by the		
		Government		
106	2111B	Canadian Defence Policy – Articles by	08/00/66 -	Unclassified

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
		Malone	09/07/71	
106	2111C	Canadian Defence Policy – Articles by	02/00/71 -	Protected "A"
		Malone	06/07/74	
106	2112A	Hansard Clippings Vol. 1	09/15/58 -	Unclassified
			05/19/58	
106	2112B	Hansard Clippings Vol. 2	01/16/59 -	Unclassified
			07/18/59	
106	2112C	Hansard Clippings Vol. 3	01/18/60 -	Unclassified
			08/08/60	
106	2112D	Hansard Clippings Vol. 4	11/21/60 -	Unclassified
			09/25/61	
106	2112E	Hansard Clippings Vol. 5	01/19/62 -	Unclassified
			12/17/62	
106	2112F	Hansard Clippings Vol. 6	01/21/63 -	Unclassified
			02/05/63	
106	2112G	Hansard Clippings Vol. 7	05/20/63 -	Unclassified
			12/18/63	
107	2112H	Hansard Clippings	02/20/64 -	Unclassified
			11/26/64	
107	2113	Party, the Tri-Service Identities	09/08/69 -	Unclassified
		Organization and Senior Officers to Bill	12/00/81	
		C-243 The Canadian Forces		
		Reorganization Act		
107	2114	Organization of Mobile Command and	12/06/66 —	Unclassified
		Infantry Regiments	11/04/69	
107	2116	Policy Coordination Brief for Office of	08/08/68 -	Unclassified
		Chief of Defence Staff	02/07/69	
107	2117A	Policy Coordination Committee Meetings	02/21/68 -	Unclassified
		1968	09/23/68	
107	2117B	Policy Coordination Committee –	02/21/68 -	Unclassified
		Organization, Terms of Reference,	10/28/68	
		General		
107	2120	Material in Support of Terms of	10/00/68 -	Unclassified
		Reference of DGPCR	06/19/69	
107	2121	Defence Management Committee Minutes	11/29/71 –	Unclassified
			04/24/84	
108	2122	Minister's Manpower Study Reports,	08/17/62 -	Unclassified
		NDHQ Comments and Related	06/00/66	
		Documents		
108	2124	Briefs on the Report of the Commission	09/15/64 –	Unclassified
		on the Reorganization of the Canadian	09/15/64	
		Army (Militia) and University		
108	2125	Reserves and Air Reserve Study	04/10/68 -	Unclassified
			11/01/68	
108	2126	Report on CDS Working Group on War	01/24/57 -	Unclassified
		Measures	01/24/57	
222	2127	ABCA Armies' Operational Concept	10/21/69 –	Secret
		1981-1990 and Precis	07/08/70	
108	2128	DND/EMO Studies National Survival	05/29/59 –	Unclassified

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
		1965	06/27/65	
109	2129A	Selected Papers on the Military Profession	06/00/70 -	Unclassified
		in Canada	06/00/70	
109	2129B	Management – Canadian Forces	11/03/66 -	Unclassified
		Management System	08/31/70	
109	2130	General Sharp Collection of Papers on	11/00/66 -	Unclassified
		Management System and Rationale for	11/22/68	
		Unification of the Canadian Forces		
109	2132	Appreciation and Purposed Options for	04/05/65 -	Unclassified
		the Structure of the Canadian Army Field	04/12/65	
		Force 1965-1970 Period		
110	2133A	Canadian Military Survey Team Report	10/00/64 -	Unclassified
		Tanzania, Tanganyikan and Zanzibar	06/00/65	
110	2133B	Training Assistance to Tanganyika	07/18/63 –	Unclassified
			02/00/64	
110	2134	Official Advice to Commanders on Force	09/17/69 –	Unclassified
		Structure Announcement 1969	09/17/69	
110	2135	Canadian Defence Policy in the 1970's	02/00/69 -	Unclassified
110	2125		02/00/69	** 1 10 1
110	2137	Prime Minister's Speeches	10/09/70 –	Unclassified
111	2120	No. 1 P. C. C. 1	07/15/72	XX 1 10 1
111	2138	Minister of National Defence Speeches	10/07/63 -	Unclassified
111	2120	Maria CNI di 1D C C 1	04/02/72	TT 1 'C' 1
111	2139	Minister of National Defence Speeches	04/03/52 -	Unclassified
111	2140	Vice Chief of Defence Stoff Speeches	03/03/72	Unclassified
111	2140	Vice Chief of Defence Staff Speeches	09/09/66 – 03/09/72	Unclassified
112	2141	Index to Chief of Defence Staff Speeches	09/12/69 –	Unclassified
112	2141	index to Chief of Defence Staff Speeches	09/12/09 = 09/12/72	Uliciassified
112	2142	Chief of Defence Staff Speeches Vol. 1	10/28/69 –	Unclassified
112	2142	Chief of Defence Staff Specenes vol. 1	04/04/70	Officiassificu
112	2143	Chief of Defence Staff Speeches Vol. 2	04/22/70 -	Unclassified
112	2173	emer of Defence starr specenes vor. 2	11/18/70	Officiassifica
112	2144	Chief of Defence Staff Speeches Vol. 3	11/20/70 -	Unclassified
112	21	Since of Bereinee start specenes von s	05/01/71	Chelassinea
112	2145	Chief of Defence Staff Speeches Vol. 4	05/06/71 –	Unclassified
112		Since of Defende Sum Spectrum van 1	07/07/71	
112	2146	Chief of Defence Staff Speeches Vol. 5	07/22/71 -	Unclassified
		The second secon	02/08/72	
112	2147	Chief of Defence Staff Speeches Vol. 6	04/28/72 -	Unclassified
			09/01/72	
152	1	The Formulation of Canadian Defence	1973-1974	Unclassified
		Policy 1945-1964 [by R.L. Raymont]		
152	2	The Formulation of Canadian Defence	1983	Unclassified
		Policy Implementing Unification 1968-		
		1973 by R. L. Raymont		
152	3	The Formulation of Canadian Defence	1982	Unclassified
		Policy Integration and Unification 1964-		
		1968 by R.L. Raymont		

Series V: Papers Pertaining to Intelligence and NATO (Files 2500A-2578, 3401)

Series Description

Series consists of papers pertaining to military intelligence and the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) during 1944 to 1979. Includes development reports and reappraisals of the CF-105 Aircraft (Arrow Jetfighter plane), a history of the CF-5 Aircraft, discussions regarding the purchase of the Avenger Aircraft from the United States Navy (USN), development reports of the Bomarc missile, the development of nuclear weapons for the Canadian Armed Forces, and the organization of National Defence Headquarters. Also includes documents on the management of the Canadian Armed Forces, joint Canada-United States defence policies, Canada-Europe military relations, presentations to the National Defence College, NORAD/NATO relations, NATO capabilities and strategic guidance, United Kingdom defence organization, United States defence reorganization, and military intelligence liaison with the United States and the United Kingdom.

Administrative History

The North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) is an alliance based on political and military cooperation among independent member countries, established in accordance with Article 51 of the United Nations Charter. As stated in the preamble to the North Atlantic Treaty, alliance members are committed to safeguarding the freedom, common heritage and civilization of their peoples, founded on the principles of democracy, individual liberty and the rule of law. The North Atlantic Treaty was signed in Washington on 4 April 1949, creating an alliance of 12 independent nations committed to each other's defence. Four more European nations later acceded to the Treaty between 1952 and 1982. On 12 March 1999, the Czech Republic, Hungary and Poland were welcomed into the Alliance, which now numbers 19 members: Belgium, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom and the United States.

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
112	2500A	Report on the Development of the CF-105	08/19/58 -	Unclassified
		Aircraft and Associated Weapon Systems	0819/58	
		1952-1958		
112	2500B	Aide Memoire for the Minister:	03/09/59 -	Unclassified
		Replacement of the CF 100's	12/05/59	
112	2500C	Reappraisal of the CF-105 Development	10/02/53 -	Unclassified
		Programme with Clippings	11/26/58	
112	2500D	Reappraisal of the CF-105 Development	12/01/53 -	Unclassified
		Programme: Various Cabinet Defence	10/03/57	
		Committee Documents		
113	2500E	Record of Cabinet Decisions (CF 105	08/08/58 -	Unclassified
		Arrow Aircraft)	02/17/59	
113	2500F	Defence Council Items – CF-5 Aircraft	01/09/67 -	Unclassified
			11/23/70	
113	2501	History of Procurement of CF5 Aircraft	08/31/64 -	Unclassified
		and Tactical Aircraft Program	11/16/71	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
222	2502	Aid to Civil Power	11/13/70 -	Confidential
			11/13/70	
113	2503	Cuban Crisis – Canadian Action	10/23/62 -	Unclassified
			04/23/70	
222	2504	Development of the Introduction of the	06/21/66 -	Secret
		BOMARC Ground to Air Guided Missile	09/09/68	
		and the MB-1 Air to Air Guided Missile		
		on Canadian Manned Interceptors for the		
		RCAF for the Defence of Canada		
113	2504	NORAD and Development of	06/21/66 -	Unclassified
		Introduction of Bomarc and MB1	09/09/68	
		Weapons for RCAF in Defence of Canada		
113	2505	Paper on Development of NORAD by	06/15/57 -	Unclassified
		R.L.R. Raymont	12/05/57	
113	2506	Folder indicating that the document is		
		classified Secret		
113	2507	NORAD Question and Answers	08/07/57 -	Unclassified
			05/12/58	
113	2508	United States Proposals for the Closer	01/27/58 -	Unclassified
		Integration of Atomic Capability in the	01/27/58	
		Defence of North America		
222	2508	United States Proposals for the Closer	01/27/58	Secret
		Integration of Atomic Capability in the		
		Defence of North America		
222	2509	Records of Meetings of Consultation of	05/30/57 -	Secret
		Senior Canadian / USA Officials and	08/11/59	
		Canadian Brief		
222	2510	Canada – United States Defence Planning	12/12/45 —	Confidential
			05/12/65	
113	2511	Canada/USA Survey of Relations by	08/15/51 -	Unclassified
		Arnold Heeney and Comments by CCOS	06/20/51	
113	2512	Defence of Iceland	05/23/70 –	Unclassified
			05/23/70	
222	2513A	Intelligence Policy Committee	04/27/60 -	Confidential
			07/27/70	
222	2513B	Intelligence	08/00/53 -	Secret
			06/00/64	
222	2513C	Intelligence – Generally	01/00/61 -	Secret
			08/00/63	
223	2514	Intelligence – The Threat to North	01/22/58 -	Secret
		America	06/19/61	
223	2515	National Intelligence Organization	10/17/46 –	Secret
			06/16/72	
113	2516	Management in the Canadian Forces –	03/04/68 –	Unclassified
		Concept by General Sharpe	12/21/70	
113	2517	Management Improvement Requirements	08/01/69	Unclassified
		of the Canadian Armed Forces –		
		Rothschild Report		
113	2518	Classification Handbook for Managers	n/d	Unclassified

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
113	2519	Force Structure Model	06/10/69 -	Unclassified
			09/19/69	
223	2520	Canada and Europe (Stafeur Report)	02/01/69 -	Secret
			03/17/69	
113	2521	Main Battle Tank	05/31/67 -	Unclassified
			07/20/67	
113	2522	Development of Nuclear Weapon Systems	12/16/57 —	Unclassified
		for Canadian Froces Europe	03/20/60	
113	2523	Storage of Naval Nuclear Anti-Submarine	04/09/59 —	Unclassified
		Weapons	08/11/67	
113	2524	Ground Forces for NATO Europe	07/20/67 –	Unclassified
			07/20/67	
113	2525	Alternate Commitments for Canada –	07/06/67 –	Unclassified
110	25264	Saceur	07/14/67	XX 1 'C' 1
113	2526A	Change of Role, Canadian Brigade in	02/02/51 -	Unclassified
114	2526D	Europe NATO Working Papers	06/24/69	Unclassified
114	2526B	NATO working Papers	09/24/66 – 02/00/69	Unclassified
223	2526C	Brief on NATO	08/15/66 -	Secret
223	2320C	Brief oil NATO	08/31/70	Secret
223	2527	History and Future of NATO	11/13/66 –	Confidential
223	2321	Thistory and ruture of 147110	02/01/71	Confidential
223	2528	Canada's Commitment to NATO	07/10/52 -	Secret
223	2020		02/01/71	Secret
114	2528	Canada's Commitment to NATO	07/10/52 -	Unclassified
			02/01/71	
114	2529	NATO Organization	03/24/48 -	Unclassified
			11/03/55	
114	2530	Development of Government Policy for	08/13/69 -	Unclassified
		Reduction of Canadian NATO Forces in	08/23/72	
		Europe		
114	2531	Role of Canadian Brigade Group in	11/20/59 –	Unclassified
		Europe	01/15/70	77 4 19 4
114	2533	Memo of discussions of Gen. Foulkes as		Unclassified
		Chairman Military Committee NATO	10/23/56	
114	2524	with US Chiefs of Staff, S.G. and MRC	01/20/60	II1
114	2534	Rationale for Canada Having Military	01/30/68 – 01/30/68	Unclassified
114	2535A	Forces Restructuring of NDHQ	07/07/72 –	Unclassified
114	2333A	Restructuring of INDITQ	07/07/72	Unciassined
114	2535B	NDHQ Organization Chart 1947	1947	Unclassified
114	2535C	NDHQ Organization Chart 1953	1953	Unclassified
114	2535D	NDHQ Organization Chart 1963	1963	Unclassified
114	2535E	NDHQ Organization Chart 1964	1964	Unclassified
114	2535F	NDHQ Organization Chart 1968	1968	Unclassified
114	2536	Support by Canadian Forces of Canada	11/01/70 –	Unclassified
'	2000	Non-Military Objectives Contributing to	11/01/70	C IICIABBILICA
		National Aims		
		•	•	•

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
114	2537	Statuary Instruments Act	02/28/69 -	Unclassified
			09/30/70	
223	2538	Intelligence – Exchange of Classified	05/01/50 -	Secret
		Information and Release Procedure	11/22/54	
		Canada-US-UK		
114	2540A	Miscellaneous Papers – National Defence	09/26/56 –	Unclassified
		College Courses	07/12/62	
114	2540B	Presentation to National Defence College	09/06/62 – 12/13/68	Unclassified
115A	2540	Presentation to National Defence College	09/08/59 -	Unclassified
11011	C1	Tresentation to Translatin Defence Conlege	09/06/62	Chelassinea
115A	2540	Presentation to National Defence College	09/12/57 -	Unclassified
	C2	– 1957/1959	09/12/60	
115A	2540	Canadian Government and Organization	09/21/55 -	Unclassified
	C3	for Defence – National Defence College	09/21/55	
		Syndicate Papers 1955/1956		
115A	2540	Canadian Organization for Defence –	10/13/60 –	Unclassified
	C4	Presentation to Canadian Army Staff	10/16/63	
1151	25.405	College – May 1960	00/00/54	XX 1 10 1
115A	2540E	Canadian Government	09/00/54 -	Unclassified
115 A	254011	Laint Dlamina (Canaidanation and	09/00/54	I In along if and
115A	2540H	Joint Planning (Consideration and	06/20/50 – 08/12/55	Unclassified
		Recommendations for Basic Principles Governing Function & Operation of Joint	08/12/33	
		Staff Org.)		
223	2540I	Canadian Organization for Defence Co-	10/00/46 -	Secret
	20.01	ordination	01/07/60	200101
115A	2540J	Defence Policy and Organization (Papers	06/15/56 -	Unclassified
		on Organization, Unification, etc.)	09/11/56	
115A	2540K	Organization – Office of the Deputy	10/19/56 -	Unclassified
		Minister (1958/61) (Plus Papers on	11/21/61	
		Committee System)		
115A	2540L	Canadian Defence Organization	June 63	Unclassified
115A	2540	Higher Defence Organization –	11/12/71 –	Unclassified
	M	Interdepartmental Committees	02/09/79	
115A	2540N	Canadian Organization for Defence	12/01/66 -	Unclassified
		(Secretary of Defence Staff Paper) with	09/01/67	
1154	25.40	Charts	11/05/53	D 1.1
115A	2540-	Brief for General Sharp	11/05/63 –	Protected A
115 4	O 2540	Opposite Facility of 17	08/20/69	Ducto et - 1 A
115A	2540 P2	Organization, Establishment and Terms of Reference – Office of Chief of the	02/10/69 -	Protected A
	r2	Defence Staff	05/10/72	
115A	2540	Terms of Reference – Chief of Defence	05/27/68 –	Unclassified
113/1	P3	Staff	07/27/71	Officiassified
115A	2540	Office of Chief of the Defence Staff	05/12/71 -	Unclassified
113/1	Q1	Nominal Roll – Annual Activities Report	05/05/72	Chelabbilled
	\ \tag{\chi}	Mail Handling and Internal Office	35, 35, 72	
		Procedures		
L	1	- /	ı	1

115A 2		Title	Dates	Security
	2540	Canadian Forces Establishment – Table of	07/01/70 -	Unclassified
C	Q2	Generic Terms	07/01/70	
	2540	Office of MND/CFHQ	09/29/71 –	Unclassified
	R1	Intercommunication	11/16/71	
	2540	Submission of Written Material to	09/17/71 –	Unclassified
R	R2	Minister of National Defence – Operation	09/18/72	
		of Defence Council, Defence		
		Management Committee		
115B 2	2540S	Report upon Administrative Organization	12/00/48 -	Unclassified
		of National Defence	11/08/63	
115B 2	2541	Atlee-Truman Talks / Korea	12/06/50 —	Unclassified
			12/09/50	
115B 2	2542	Naval Aviation – Disagreement in COS	03/07/50 -	Unclassified
		Committee on Proposed Purchase of	03/07/50	
		Avenger Aircraft for RCN from USN		
115B 2	2543	U.K. Attempts to Control Commonwealth	06/11/51 –	Unclassified
		Defence (Commonwealth Defece	06/27/51	
		Ministers Conference)		
115B 2	2545	NATO Capabilities Planning	05/05/54 -	Unclassified
			05/04/55	
224 2	2546	NATO Strategic Guidance and Measures	09/17/52 –	Secret
		to Implement	04/24/61	
115B 2	2546	NATO Strategic Guidance and Measure	09/17/52 –	Unclassified
		to Implement	04/24/61	
115B 2	2549	Notes on Informal Meeting held between	08/11/59 –	Unclassified
		U.S. Secretary of Defence and Minister of	08/11/59	
		National Defence (Canada)		
115B 2	2550	Canadian Army Equipment – Stockpilling	06/14/51 –	Unclassified
		in Europe	10/11/61	
115B 2	2551	Relationship between NORAD and	07/23/57 –	Unclassified
		NATO	08/22/60	
115B 2	2553	Amendments to Defence Legislation 1966	12/01/65 –	Unclassified
		Unification	11/09/79	
224 2	2557A	Canada-US Agreements on Defence	04/17/52 -	Secret
		Matters – Exchange of Notes	07/02/63	
224 2	2557B	Canada-US Agreements on Defence	07/15/58 —	Secret
		Matters – Exchange of Notes	09/20/65	
115B 2	2558	Quebec Conference Minutes 1944	08/17/44 –	Unclassified
			09/14/44	
115B 2	2559	Claxton File on Korea	12/04/50 —	Unclassified
			12/22/52	
116 2	2560	Canadian Comments on UK Global	09/16/47 –	Unclassified
		Strategy	10/08/52	
116 2	2561	Early Reports from Canadian Joint Staff	12/20/44 –	Unclassified
		Washington	08/25/45	
224 2	2562	Chief of Defence Staff Brief for	10/07/69 –	Confidential
		Discussion with PM. (October 1969)	10/28/69	
116 2	2564B	Early Papers and Reports of Discussions	03/21/48 -	Unclassified
		by General Foulkes with U.K. & U.S.A	06/19/56	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
116	2564C	Report of the Working Group of the Rank	11/20/58 -	Unclassified
	-1	Structure Committee on the Senior Ranks	06/16/59	
		of the Navy, Army and Air Force		
116	2564C	Rank Structure – Judge Advocate	09/13/60 -	Unclassified
	-2	General's Branch	12/18/62	
116	2564C	Rank Structure – Army and R.C.A.F.	02/23/62 -	Unclassified
	-3	,	04/27/62	
116	2564C	Meetings of the Rank Structure	07/18/56 -	Unclassified
	-4	Committee	02/13/63	
116	2565	NDHQ Proposed Building Lebreton Flats	06/14/66 -	Unclassified
			06/14/66	
116	2566	Nature of a Future War	02/13/54 -	Unclassified
			08/19/55	
224	2567B	U.K. Defence Organization	01/31/50 -	Confidential
		, and the second	01/31/50	
116	2567	Unification Papers 1960/67	09/24/65 -	Unclassified
		1	02/28/67	
117	2568	U.S. Defence Reorganization 1958	10/27/52 -	Unclassified
		C	02/01/68	
145	3401	Reorganization of the United States	04/11/53 -	Unclassified
		Department of Defence - 1958	11/28/58	
117	2569	Miscellaneous Speeches	11/01/54 -	Unclassified
		1	10/31/68	
117	2570	Accomodation Policy	08/20/51 -	Unclassified
			10/05/53	
224	2571	Intrusion Equipment	06/03/55 -	Confidential
			11/04/53	
225	2572	Study of National Security Policy in Light	02/18/53 -	Confidential
		of Nuclear Deterrent and Reassessment of	04/19/66	
		Defence Policy		
117	2574B	Criticism of Defence Policy – Memo from	08/21/53 -	Unclassified
		Lt-Gen Simonds	06/23/56	
225	2574D	Increased States of Readiness (Berlin)	17/04/59 -	Secret
		, ,	05/29/59	
117	2574E	Integration of German Forces – 1 Air	04/26/55 -	Unclassified
		Division	06/22/56	
117	2574F	Report of Joint Arsenals Planning Board	04/21/44 -	Unclassified
		on Manufacturing Facilities and Minutes	06/14/45	
		of Meetings		
225	2575	Intelligence – Threat to North America	06/14/63 -	Secret
			03/09/67	
225	2576	Intelligence Liaison with US and UK JIC	12/13/56 -	Secret
			03/08/65	
225	2577	Intelligence – General	06/08/64 -	Secret
			10/24/69	
225	2578	Intelligence General and I.P.C.	02/10/69 -	Secret
		<i>6</i>	08/16/72	
			08/16/72	

Series VI: General Charles Foulkes Papers (Files 3000-3109)

Series Description

Series consists of papers alphabetically arranged by subject. Some of the subjects include: antisubmarine warfare, Canada-United States military relations, NATO, nuclear weapons, peacekeeping, and Canada's military policy. Also includes documents regarding the activities of Canadian regiments and the 1st Canadian Corps during the Second World War in Northwest Europe. There are also speeches (1948-1969) by Foulkes and a scrapbook.

Biographical History

General Charles Foulkes (CB, CBE, DSO, CD, LLD, DSc), was born in Stockton-on-Tees, England, on 3 January 1903. He was educated at the Central Collegiate Institute, London, Ontario, and at the University of Western Ontario. He was commissioned as a lieutenant in The Royal Canadian Regiment in 1926. In 1938, he attended the Staff College, Camberley. Captain in 1939, after holding various staff appointments and commanding The Regina Rifles, he was promoted brigadier in September 1942 to command the 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade. In April 1943, he became Brigadier General Staff, First Canadian Army. He was promoted major-general in January 1944 and commanded the 2nd Canadian Infantry Division in the U.K. and in North-West Europe until November 1944, when he was promoted lieutenant-general and assumed command of the 1st Canadian Corps in Italy. This corps moved to North-West Europe in February 1945 and, as part of the First Canadian Army, completed the liberation of Holland. He was appointed Chief of the General Staff on 21 August 1945. On 1 February 1951, he was appointed Chairman, Chiefs of Staff Committee, responsible for co-ordinating inter-service operational and strategic matters. He was also the Canadian Military Representative to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. He was promoted to the rank of general on 26 January 1954. He retired in January 1960 and for a number of years gave lectures on defence matters. In 1968-69 he was visiting professor on strategic studies at Carleton University, Ottawa. He died on 12 September 1969.

Box	File	Title and Contents	Dates	Security
117	3000	Index	09/16/47 -	Unclassified
			05/15/69	
117	3001	Air Defence	03/13/69 -	Unclassified
			05/14/69	
117	3002	Anti-Submarine Warfare	02/27/68 -	Unclassified
			10/31/68	
117	3003	Arctic Oil	05/03/69 -	Unclassified
			06/08/69	
117	3004	Arms	n/d - n/d	Unclassified
118	3005	Arrow	01/04/58 -	Unclassified
			12/05/78	
118	3006	Atlantic Council	06/29/66 -	Unclassified
			02/29/68	
118	3007	Australia – Anzac	05/04/67 -	Unclassified
			05/04/67	

Box	File	Title and Contents	Dates	Security
118	3008	Berlin	05/10/63 -	Unclassified
			05/10/63	
118	3009	Bibliography – Problems of National	10/00/62 -	Unclassified
		Defence	10/00/62	
118	3010A	Bibliographical	03/09/67 -	Unclassified
	501011	Dionographical	06/05/67	Chelassifica
118	3010B	Books Held at School of International	n/d	Unclassified
	30102	Affairs (Carleton)		Chelassifica
118	3011	Book Reviews	n/d	Unclassified
118	3012	Budget	01/28/59 -	Unclassified
110	3012	Dudget	01/28/59	Officiassifica
118	3013	Canada in World Affairs	02/01/67 -	Unclassified
110	3013	Canada III World Arrans	02/01/67	Uliciassificu
118	3014	Canada – United States	06/26/61 -	Unclassified
110	3014	Canada – Office States	06/08/69	Uliciassified
118	3015	Canada – U.S. Defence Relations	12/06/51 –	Unclassified
110	3013	Canada – U.S. Defence Relations	05/13/54	Officiassified
118	3016	Canada IIC Bartmarshir	05/13/54	Unclassified
118	3010	Canada – U.S. Partnership		Unclassified
110	2017	Canada IIC Caratin Danier	07/29/69	II. alassif - 1
118	3017	Canada – U.S. – Canadian Response to	12/13/68 –	Unclassified
110	2010	US Strategy	12/13/68	TT 1 'C' 1
119	3018	Careers	n/d	Unclassified
119	3019	China – Nuclear Progress	10/18/64 –	Unclassified
110	2222		06/06/69	
119	3020	China – Soviet – U. S.	07/27/69 –	Unclassified
			07/27/69	
119	3021	China and Vietnam	05/17/64 –	Unclassified
			07/13/68	
119	3022	Continental Defence	10/00/69 —	Unclassified
			10/00/69	
225	3022	Continental Defence – Briefing re	02/19/75 —	Secret
		"Defence Planning Arrangements –	02/19/75	
		Canada-United States"		
119	3023	Correspondence	03/05/63 —	Unclassified
			06/11/91	
119	3024	Czechoslovakia	08/08/68 —	Unclassified
			10/01/68	
119	3025	Defence Committee	02/24/67 —	Unclassified
			02/24/67	
119	3026	Defence Production	06/24/63 -	Unclassified
			03/20/69	
119	3027	Defence Research	02/03/69 -	Unclassified
			02/03/69	
119	3028	Disarmament	05/00/60 -	Unclassified
			04/00/61	
119	3029	Espionage	n/d	Unclassified
119	3030	Europe – Canadian Relations	12/00/68 -	Unclassified
			12/00/68	
	•		•	

Box	File	Title and Contents	Dates	Security
119	3031	European Defence Committee	08/30/54 -	Unclassified
			10/22/63	
119	3032	Defence Situation in the New Europe	n/d	Unclassified
119	3033	Geneva Convention	10/00/68 -	Unclassified
			10/00/68	
119	3034	Global Strategy	02/24/62 -	Unclassified
			04/13/68	
119	3035	Guerilla Warfare	10/19/67 —	Unclassified
			11/14/68	
119	3036	Historical	n/d	Unclassified
119	3037	Integration	10/14/61 -	Unclassified
			11/12/66	
119	3038	Japan	05/04/67 —	Unclassified
			12/28/68	
119	3039	Korea	04/22/68 —	Unclassified
			04/22/68	
119	3040	Latin-America	04/05/69 —	Unclassified
			04/14/69	
119	3041	Management	n/d	Unclassified
119	3042	Maritime Command	n/d	Unclassified
119	3043	NATO	02/10/68 —	Unclassified
			11/13/69	
120	3044	NATO – Formation of NATO	03/24/48 —	Unclassified
			02/21/55	
120	3045	NATO – Oral History Project	07/30/69 —	Unclassified
			08/07/69	
120	3046	NATO and U.S. Strategy	05/13/54 —	Unclassified
			12/13/68	
120	3047	NATO and Some of It's Problems	n/d	Unclassified
120	3048	NATO at a Nuclear Crossroads	12/00/62 -	Unclassified
			12/00/62	
120	3049	NATO: Issues and Prospects	n/d	Unclassified
120	3050	NATO and U.S. Strategy	07/22/63 —	Unclassified
			12/22/68	
120	3051	NATO – Script for CBC	04/03/64 —	Unclassified
			04/03/64	
120	3052	NATO – Ditchley Foundation	02/25/69 –	Unclassified
120	2072		03/04/69	
120	3053	Non Proliferation	n/d	Unclassified
120	3054	NORAD	12/04/57 –	Unclassified
100	2077	27 1	07/26/69	XX 1 10 1
120	3055	Nuclear	03/11/68 –	Unclassified
100	207.5	N 1 W	05/30/68	XX 1 10 1
120	3056	Nuclear Weapons	09/23/58 –	Unclassified
100	20.77		10/24/67	XX 1 10 1
120	3057	Organization	03/00/59 –	Unclassified
100	20.72	D. I.	10/01/68	XX 1 10 1
120	3058	Peacekeeping	05/02/64 –	Unclassified
			06/14/67	

Box	File	Title and Contents	Dates	Security
120	3059	Peacekeeping	n/d	Unclassified
120	3060	Personality	n/d	Unclassified
120	3061	Planning [first 2 files missing]	n/d	Unclassified
120	3062	Policy – Canadian Defence Policy	11/13/60 -	Unclassified
			12/06/60	
120	3063	Policy – Defence Seminar (COX)	11/03/67 -	Unclassified
			11/05/67	
120	3064A	Policy – Defence Policy 1919-1945	n/d	Unclassified
120	3064B	Policy – Canadian Defence Policy	02/12/67 —	Unclassified
			06/26/69	
120	3065	Policy – Evolution of Canadian Defence	06/24/65 —	Unclassified
		Policy – From Vimy to Venus	06/24/65	
121	3066	Policy – Strategic and Foreign Policy	04/29/68 —	Unclassified
		Studies	04/29/68	
121	3067	Policy – Evolution of Canadian Defence	11/20/60 -	Unclassified
125	20.53	Policy	06/24/69	XX 1 10 1
121	3068	Policy – Defence Policy	n/d	Unclassified
121	3069	Policy – Defence Policy 1945-1968	n/d	Unclassified
121	3070	Post-War Problems	n/d	Unclassified
121	3071	Soviet Challenge	02/28/69 –	Unclassified
			02/28/69	
121	3072	Soviet Union and Satellites	02/23/68 –	Unclassified
(12.1)	(2072)		06/16/69	77 4 12 4
121	3073	Soviet Map	n/d	Unclassified
121	3074	Strategic Studies	06/24/69 –	Unclassified
101	2075		09/02/69	YY 1 'C' 1
121	3075	Systems Analysis	04/03/65 -	Unclassified
121	3076	Taskahama Danama	02/08/69	Unclassified
121	30/6	Tackaberry Papers	07/09/65 – 11/19/71	Unclassified
121	3077	Training	04/00/65 -	Unclassified
121	3077	Training	12/08/68	Uliciassified
121	3078	Unification	02/19/58 -	Unclassified
121	3078	Offication	02/19/38 = 03/16/65	Uliciassified
121	3079	United Nations	10/09/71 –	Unclassified
121	3019	Office Ivations	10/09/71	Officiassificu
121	3080	U.S. – Sky Bolt Missile	12/17/62 –	Unclassified
121	5000	C.S. DRy DOIL WISSING	12/17/62	Officialistica
121	3081	U.S. – Yalta Agreement	n/d	Unclassified
121	3082	U.S. Strategy – 1969	12/13/68 –	Unclassified
	3002		11/24/69	S HOLLOSHIOG
121	3083	U.S. Military Industrial Complex	06/09/69 –	Unclassified
		J	07/03/69	
121	3084	U.S. and Global Strategy	10/16/67 –	Unclassified
			08/29/69	
121	3085	U.S. – Extracts from Statement of	02/18/65 -	Unclassified
		Secretary of State	02/18/65	
121	3086	Warfare – Biological, Chemical	07/28/68 -	Unclassified
			07/29/69	
·	1	ı	1	1

Box	File	Title and Contents	Dates	Security
121	3087	Warfare – Limited War	n/d	Unclassified
121	3088	Warsaw Pact	08/31/68 -	Unclassified
			12/00/68	
121	3089	World War II	05/05/45 -	Unclassified
			05/05/45	
122	3090	World War II (2 Folders)	05/03/45 -	Unclassified
			05/03/45	
122	3091	World War II	05/03/45 -	Unclassified
			10/06/67	
122	3092	World War II	06/00/50 -	Unclassified
			09/15/69	
122	3093	World War II	n/d	Unclassified
122	3094	World War II	07/25/44 -	Unclassified
			10/19/45	
122	3095	World War II	07/25/44 -	Unclassified
			02/08/46	
122	3096	World War II	n/d	Unclassified
122	3097	World War II	n/d	Unclassified
123	3098	World War II – COC 1 Cdn Corps	11/21/44 —	Unclassified
			05/30/51	
123	3098	World War II – GOC 1 Cdn Corps –	07/21/44 -	Unclassified
		Documents related to Replacement of	11/17/44	
		LGen E.L.M. Burns GOC 1 Cdn Corps		
123	3099	World War II	n/d	Unclassified
123	3100	World War II	n/d	Unclassified
123	3101	World War II – GOC	07/20/43 —	Unclassified
			03/24/45	
123	3102	Addresses	02/28/48 —	Unclassified
			03/16/56	
123	3103	Addresses	05/01/56 —	Unclassified
			06/03/57	
123	3104	Addresses	06/26/57 —	Unclassified
			12/12/58	
123	3105	Addresses	02/18/59 —	Unclassified
			03/16/60	
124	3106	Addresses	02/00/61 -	Unclassified
			06/24/69	
124	3107	Addresses	09/17/54 –	Unclassified
			09/17/54	
124	3108	Addresses	11/25/54 —	Unclassified
1.5			11/25/54	
124	3109	Scrapbook	05/19/61 –	Unclassified
			05/05/75	

Series VII: Files Relating to Second World War Post Hostilities Program (Files 3120-3128)

Series Description

Series consists of papers relating to the Second World War Post Hostilities Programmes. Includes minutes and related papers of the Cabinet War Committee, the Advisory Committee on Post Hostilities Problems and the Working Committee on Post Hostilities Problems. The files were gathered and arranged according to Colonel Robert Lewis Raymont's original order.

Administrative Histories

1. Cabinet War Committee

On 5 December 1939 the Cabinet War Committee was established. Its terms of reference were to consider questions of general policy, to consider reports from special and other committees and to coordinate war activities. It was composed of the Prime Minister, the leader of the Government in the Senate, the Ministers of Justice, Finance, National Defence, Mines and Resources and the Secretary of State of External Affairs (Prime Minister Mackenzie King). Any member of the Cabinet or civil service could be called upon to attend when the subject warranted their presence.

In May 1940, the Committee was enlarged to include the Minister of Munitions and Supply and the Minister of National Defence for Air. In July 1940, the Committee was again enlarged to include the Minister of National Defence for Naval Services.

From time to time, other Ministers attended meetings of the Cabinet War Committee without being named as full members. Throughout the history of the Committee there were very few occasions when the Prime Minister was not in the chair. When he was absent, he did not turn his duties over to the Minister of National Defence but to the Minister of Mines and Resources as the next senior member. By 11 April 1945, when it held its last meeting, it had convened 339 times covering virtually all matters of policy relating to the conduct of war. Though not officially called the "War Cabinet", it was the effective wartime government of Canada.

2. Advisory Committee on Post-Hostilities Problems

The Advisory Committee on Post-Hostilities Problems was established by the Cabinet War Committee on 24 November 1943 to give direction and guidance to the Working Committee on Post-Hostilities Problems, to refer to it matters requiring detailed study, and to submit to the Cabinet War Committee recommendations on post-hostilities problems as the occasion would arise. It was composed of the Under-Secretary of State of External Affairs, serving as Chairman, the Chief of the Naval Staff, the Vice Chief of the General Staff, the Chief of the Air Staff, the Secretary to the Cabinet, the Deputy Minister of Finance, the Vice Chairman of the National Harbours Board, the Acting Secretary of the Chiefs of Staff Committee, the Secretary of the Privy Council Office, and the Assistant Secretary of State of External Affairs. As the Working Committee on Post-Hostilities Problems had practically completed the program of studies approved by the Advisory Committee by the spring of 1945, the Advisory Committee on Post-Hostilities Problems met for the last time on 31 June 1945.

3. Working Committee on Post-Hostilities Problems

The Working Committee on Post-Hostilities Problems was first established on 3 August 1943 as a small working committee to study British Sub-Committees documents relating to arrangements for Peace with Italy and the formulation of a post-war policy on Germany, and to advise the Chiefs of Staffs and the Government on appropriate replies. It was composed of the officers of the Three Services, the Privy Council and External Affairs, and met every two weeks.

In December 1943 it was officially established by the Cabinet War Committee, changing its name to the Working Committee on Post-Hostilities Problems. It was composed of the Under-Secretary of State of External Affairs, serving as Chairman, the Chief of the Naval Staff, the Vice Chief of the General Staff, the Chief of the Air Staff, the Secretary to the Cabinet, the Acting Secretary of the Chiefs of Staff Committee, the Secretary to the Privy Council Office, and the Assistant Secretary of State of External Affairs. Its terms of reference were to keep the Advisory Committee on Post-Hostilities Problems currently informed on post-hostilities matters, and to prepare studies or arrange for the preparation of studies which it considered necessary or which it had been assigned to by the Advisory Committee on Post-Hostilities Problems. Although initially much of the work consisted of commentaries on British papers, by 28 March 1944 it dealt with broad political and economic questions of particular concern to Canada and studied Canadian post-war defence arrangements with the United States, Canada's military interests in Greenland, Canada's position in the event of strained relations between the Soviet Union and the United States, Canada's role in the defence of the North Pacific and the defence of Newfoundland, and the advantages and disadvantages for Canada of a regional security organization.

By the spring of 1945 the Working Committee on Post-Hostilities Problems had virtually completed the program of studies approved by the Advisory Committee the previous year. After January, it had met only once a month and at its forty-first meeting on 1 March 1945 it had been decided that henceforth it would meet only when requested to do so. Its last meeting was held on 5 June 1945.

Other Notes

Wherever possible, please use documents in the Kardex Collection under Post-Hostilities Planning and Post-Hostility Problems subject headings and Paul Bridel book "Documents on Relations Between Canada and Newfoundland" in the Directorate's library under the call number JX 351 C36 (Vol.1 and Vol.2) rather than the fragile items.

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
124	3120	Character of Post-War Forces in Canada	11/11/43 -	Unclassified
			08/02/45	
124	3121	Canadian Defence Relationships with	07/17/44 -	Unclassified
		British Commonwealth	03/26/46	
124	3122	Post-War Canadian Arrangements and	10/30/44 -	Unclassified
		Relationship with United-Kingdom and	06/27/45	
		Commonwealth		
124	3123	Canadian Involvement in Post War	11/19/43 -	Unclassified
		Organizational Duties in Europe	10/23/44	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
124	3124A	Post-War Canadian Defence Relationship	10/01/43 -	Unclassified
		with U.S.A. – Defence of Newfoundland	02/28/45	
		and Labrador		
125	3124B	Post-War Canadian Defence Relationship	01/11/44 -	Unclassified
		with U.S.A. – Defence of Newfoundland	10/19/45	
		and Labrador		
125	3125	Permanent Joint Board on Defence	05/18/44 -	Unclassified
		Discussions on Continental Defence	04/20/66	
		Value of Canadian Northwest and Post-		
		War Canada/U.S. Collaboration		
125	3126	Canada/U.S. Defence Projects	01/17/44 -	Unclassified
			06/08/45	
125	3127	Post-War Defence Arrangements with the	11/05/43 -	Unclassified
		U.S.	03/10/45	
125	3128	Post Hostilities Problems in Europe –	07/22/43 -	Unclassified
		Canadian Implications	01/18/44	

Series VIII: Papers Relating to the Canadian Joint Staff Mission, London (Files 3130-3136D)

Series Description

Series consists of papers relating to the Canadian Joint Staff Mission (CJSM) London during the 1940s. Includes messages between General Charles Foulkes and Raymont, as well as correspondence between the Secretary, Canadian Chiefs of Staff Committee and Raymont when he was Secretary, Canadian Joint Liaison Officers. Also includes administrative papers for CJSM during 1945-1946, including messages, minutes to meetings, correspondence and various other documents. There are also papers regarding policy and the history on the Canadian Joint Liaison Officers (London).

Administrative History

The Canadian Joint Staff Mission, London was established on 19 April 1944 to advise the Canadian High Commissioner in the United Kingdom on service matters, to maintain close liaison between each service and its corresponding service in the United Kingdom and to exercise administrative control over all Canadian service personnel in the United Kingdom. It was composed of a senior liaison officer from each of the armed services and the Defence Research Board.

On 1 September 1965, the Canadian Joint Staff Mission, London was reorganized as integrated staffs under a single commander and redesignated Canadian Defence Liaison Staff, London. Its revised terms of reference were to coordinate NATO military matters with the British Chiefs of Staff and Ministry of Defence, to serve as liaison with governmental, military and commercial establishments and agencies on matters of mutual interest. It was responsible of providing representation of the Chief of the Defence Staff at Commonwealth, British and International Committees, Seminars and Military Exercises. Also, it was responsible for the acquisition, assessment and transmission of information to Canadian Forces Headquarters in response to specific requests which could comprise of liaison projects. It was responsible for the transmission of information concerning new concepts and developments of interest to Canadian Forces Headquarters and collecting and processing documentary information of a scientific and technical nature. It was responsible for arrangements with the British Ministry of Defence for exchange of positions and for administrative control of Canadian personnel in the United Kingdom.

The Canadian Defence Liaison Staff, London continues to focus on the research, intelligence, operations and engineering activities of British military and industrial establishments. It continues its involvement with senior British military staffs with respect to military training, personnel exchange activities, and changes to procedures or equipment. Ceremonial and social functions continue to be an important means of meeting the right contacts in order to carry out the primary function. The Administration staff maintains their support of the extensive exchange and liaison programme as well as catering to the numerous military and civilian personnel visiting Britain under Canadian Forces auspices.

Related Records

Researchers should consult the card catalogue of the Document Collection under "Canadian Defence Liaison Staff (London)" and "Canadian Joint Staff London", as well as the index to the

Kardex Collection under the headings "Cdn Joint Staff London", "Cdn Joint Staff Liaison Staff London", "Cdn Joint Staff Mission", Canadian Joint Staff Mission, London", "Canadian Defence Liaison Staff" and "CDLS London." There are also Annual Historical Reports for the Canadian Defence Liaison Staff (London) from 1967 to the present and under the Unit Identification Code 0044.

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
125	3130	Canadian Joint Staff Mission London –	03/22/43 -	Unclassified
		Policy (2 Files)	03/27/45	
126	3131	Canadian Joint Staff Mission London –	04/22/40 -	Unclassified
		Meetings and Policy Regarding Claims in	10/30/44	
		Theatre of Operations		
126	3132	Canadian Joint Staff Mission London	04/12/46 -	Unclassified
			07/23/46	
126	3133	Canadian Joint Staff Mission London	01/11/46 -	Unclassified
			03/02/46	
126	3134	Canadian Joint Staff Mission London	03/01/46 -	Unclassified
			04/24/46	
126	3135	Canadian Joint Staff Mission London	09/00/45 -	Unclassified
			01/10/46	
126	3136A	Canadian Joint Staff Mission London –	04/06/45 -	Unclassified
		Policy	08/10/45	
126	3136B	Messages Between Foulkes and Raymont	01/24/49 -	Unclassified
		(Secretary, Canadian Joint Liaison	05/04/49	
		Officers)		
126	3136C	Letters from the Secretary, Canadian Joint	01/06/49 -	Unclassified
		Liaison Officers to the Secretary,	10/22/49	
		Canadian Chiefs of Staff Committee		
126	3136D	History Note on the Canadian Joint	n/d	Unclassified
		Liaison Officers (London)		

Series IX: Miscellaneous Papers (Files 3137-3357, 3365-3397, 3402-3417)

Series Description

Series consists of miscellaneous documents regarding unification of the Canadian Armed Forces, Canada's defence policy, organization of the Canadian Forces and the Dept. of National Defence, and the Royal Commission of Government Organization (the Glassco Commission). Also includes indexes to Robert Lewis Raymont's speech research material and his research papers on speeches, correspondence between Raymont and Dr. W.A.B. Douglas, Senior Historian and Director-General at the Directorate of History. There are also speeches and addresses by General Frederick Ralph Sharp, General Charles Foulkes, Air Chief Marshal Frank Robert Miller and Paul Hellyer (Minister of National Defence), as well as Lieutenant-General J.V. Allard's policy book for 1964-1966, and various other documents covering a variety of military topics.

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
126	3137	Miscellaneous Speeches and Research	06/18/69 -	Unclassified
		Papers on the Defence Situation of	01/19/73	
		Iceland		
225	3138	Draft Chapters on NORAD	n.d.	Confidential
126	3139	Briefs for Canadian Planning Team	04/30/54 -	Unclassified
			05/05/54	
126	3140	Restructured NDHQ Submission to RCG	07/07/72 -	Unclassified
			08/04/72	
227	3368	Restructured NDHQ - Submission to Vice	11/27/70 –	Confidential
		Chief of the Defence Staff Vol. 1	06/00/72	
142	3369	Restructured NDHQ - Submission to Vice	06/16/72 -	Unclassified
		Chief of the Defence Staff Vol. 2	07/06/72	
142	3370	Restructured NDHQ – Powers and	06/23/71 –	Unclassified
		Responsibilities of Chief of the Defence	03/03/72	
		Staff		
127	3141	Excepts from the Thesis on	02/22/71 -	Unclassified
		Reorganization of the Canadian Armed	02/22/71	
		Forces		
127	3142	Working Papers on Reorganization	11/01/66 -	Unclassified
			06/11/80	
127	3143	Unification Vol. 2	11/02/66 -	Unclassified
			03/01/67	
127	3144	Unification Vol. 3	06/19/67 –	Unclassified
			03/00/70	
127	3145	Organization of DND after	10/02/79 –	Unclassified
		Reorganization	10/02/80	
127	3146	A Review of Canadian Forces	06/26/67 -	Unclassified
		Organization Structure and Impact of	11/07/67	
		Regional Factor		
127	3147	Forces Sports Championships in Ottawa	11/03/66 -	Unclassified
		Area	11/17/77	
127	3148	Proposal to Form an Association of Ex-	11/30/66 –	Unclassified
		Senior Officers	11/30/66	
127	3149	Financial Management Canadian Army	10/11/61 -	Unclassified
			11/27/61	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
127	3150	Research Material for Speeches Press	05/29/68 -	Unclassified
		Reports	06/25/72	
127	3151	Research Papers	11/00/67 -	Unclassified
			09/07/83	
127	3152	Research NATO Papers	03/21/66 -	Unclassified
			03/31/69	
127	3153	Comments on Allard Memoirs	07/03/84 -	Unclassified
			12/09/84	
127	3154	Speech Material – General Foulkes	02/21/52 -	Unclassified
			05/05/69	
127	3155	Biographies	08/00/58 -	Unclassified
			02/22/84	
128	3156	Professionalism in the Canadian Forces	09/01/64 -	Unclassified
			05/20/72	
128	3157	Standing Naval Forces Atlantic –	11/20/68 -	Unclassified
		Canadian Commander for 1970	11/20/68	
128	3158	Miscellaneous Speeches by Hellyer and	03/07/57 -	Unclassified
		Clippings	07/19/67	
128	3159	Papers on Honest John Guided Missiles	02/11/60 -	Unclassified
			06/29/66	
128	3160	Force Structure	11/28/66 -	Unclassified
			04/19/71	
225	3161	Defence Policy Review	11/27/68 -	Confidential
			11/27/68	
128	3162	The Evolution of the Structure of the	11/30/79 –	Unclassified
		Department of National Defence 1945- 1968	11/30/79	
128	3163	Study Team Report – Civilian Personnel	06/07/67 -	Unclassified
		Function	07/05/71	
129	3164	Conditions of Service Studies	01/07/72 -	Unclassified
			06/15/72	
129	3165	Conditions of Service Study Pay and	02/21/72 -	Unclassified
		Allowances (Military Compensation)	02/21/72	
129	3166	NORAD Papers and Air University	05/00/67 -	Unclassified
		Reviews	09/00/68	
129	3167	Conference on the United States and the	12/13/68 -	Unclassified
		World (School of International Affairs	12/14/68	
		Carleton University)		
129	3168	A Reappraisal of Strategic Issues	12/13/68 -	Unclassified
			12/13/68	
129	3169	Canadian Organization for Strategic	04/10/68 -	Unclassified
		Planning and Control	04/10/68	
129	3170	Intelligence	02/20/51 -	Unclassified
			03/20/53	
129	3171	Cuba Vols. 1 and 2 (Papers Relating to	10/22/62 -	Unclassified
		Cuban Crisis)	11/28/62	
129	3172	Historical (Historical Programme for	01/19/59 —	Unclassified
		Canadian Forces)	11/09/67	



Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
129	3173A	Duplicate Papers Held by SESO (NATO	02/08/49 -	Unclassified
		Reorganization)	10/18/54	
130	3173B	Duplicate Papers Held by SESO (NATO	03/21/48 -	Unclassified
		Reorganization)	10/18/55	
130	3174	Directorate of International Plans	08/10/64 -	Protected "A"
		Organization and Establishment	02/26/65	
130	3175	Plans for Evacuation of Canadians and	12/07/62 -	Unclassified
		British Nationals from Cuba	01/20/64	
225	3176	Memoranda to the Cabinet	10/14/64 -	Confidential
			10/24/69	
130	3177	Correspondence Between Canadian and	01/08/53 -	Unclassified
		American Chiefs of Staff	01/10/63	
130	3178	Ad Hoc Committee on Defence Policy	09/04/63 -	Unclassified
		(Sutherland Committee – Defence	04/17/79	
		Budget)		
130	3179	Book #1: Summary of Major Points by	12/02/71 -	Unclassified
100	01//	Subject	12/02/71	
130	3180	Book #2: Comments by Agency	01/28/71 –	Unclassified
130	3100	Book #2. Comments by Figure	02/02/71	Chelassifica
130	3181	Book #3: Particular Comments in Page	n/d	Unclassified
130	3101	Order	II/ G	Chelassified
226	3182	Papers Relating to Peacekeeping,	07/10/67 -	Secret
220	3102	Programmes, Defence Policy, Foreign	05/19/79	Beeret
		Policy and Parliamentary Committee	00/12///	
130	3183	Organization for Defence (Chairman,	06/24/46 -	Unclassified
130	3103	Chiefs of Staff Papers)	03/21/53	Chelassinea
130	3184	Organization for Defence (Chairman,	02/05/47 -	Unclassified
100	010.	Chiefs of Staff Papers) Vol. 1	01/27/48	
130	3185	Organization for Defence (Chairman,	01/27/48 -	Unclassified
100	0100	Chiefs of Staff Papers) Vol. 2	03/26/53	
	3186	Missing	03/20/23	
142	3365	Organization for Defence (Chairman,	01/23/63 -	Unclassified
112	3303	Chiefs of Staff Papers) Vol. 5	07/20/64	Chelassifica
142	3366	Organization for Defence (Chairman,		Unclassified
1.2	2500	Chiefs of Staff Papers) Vol. 6	08/07/64	Chelassinea
142	3367	Organization for Defence (Chairman,	06/24/64 -	Unclassified
1.2	3307	Chiefs of Staff Papers) Vol. 7	11/09/64	Chelassifica
130	3187	Working Papers on Background to	07/31/64 -	Unclassified
130	3107	Unification	10/02/79	Chelassified
131	3188	Command Structure – Implementation	06/02/65 -	Unclassified
101	3100	Reserve Forces Organization	06/02/65	Chembolilea
131	3189	Transition Phase of NDHQ	11/08/66 -	Unclassified
151		Reorganization	03/30/82	S notabbiliou
131	3190	Research Material (London Times and	03/05/63 -	Unclassified
		Briefing to the Australian Minister)	06/19/67	311111111111111111111111111111111111111
131	3191	Security (Memorandum from the Chief of	11/02/48 -	Unclassified
		the General Staff)	11/02/48	2 norassinoa
131	3192	Cuban Crisis – Canadian Action	11/21/62 -	Unclassified
151		Caralle Caralle Canadian Action	05/05/70	
	L	1	03/03/70	1

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
131	3193	White Paper – 1971 (Future – Canadian	08/17/71 -	Unclassified
		Defence Forces)	08/24/71	
131	3194	Division of Financial Support Between	n/d	Unclassified
		Public and Non-Public Resources		
		Relating to Personnel Support Programs		
		and Exchange Operations and physical		
		Education and Recreation Activities		
131	3195	Loughead (Superintendent of Finance)	07/10/58 -	Unclassified
		Papers	07/24/73	
144	3397	Loughead (Superintendent of Finance)	01/03/53 -	Unclassified
		Papers on Reorganization of NDHQ and	04/13/64	
		Duties of Deputy Minister	1111010	1 10 1
131	3196	Speech to Mobile Command Objectives	11/19/68 –	Unclassified
121	2105	Conference	11/19/68	xx 1 10 1
131	3197	DND Study of Establishment Strengths	10/19/64 –	Unclassified
101	2100		10/19/64	XX 1 'C' 1
131	3198	Agenda of Conditions of Service Steering	02/12/72 -	Unclassified
121	2100	Committee Meeting	07/31/73	TT 1 'C' 1
131	3199	Lt-Gen J.V. Allards Policy Book Vol. 1	12/15/64 –	Unclassified
121	2200	Lt Can IV Allanda Dallar Daala Val 2	08/04/65	Unclassified
131	3200	Lt-Gen J.V. Allards Policy Book Vol. 2	12/13/65 -	Unclassified
121	2201	Demand Deleting to the Classes	04/15/66	Unclassified
131	3201	Papers Relating to the Glassco Commission	11/16/62 – 05/31/63	Unclassified
132	3202	The House of Commons Bill C-	n/d	Unclassified
132	3202	The Formulation of Canadian Defence	1983	Unclassified
132	3203	Policy – Preface and Chapter 1	1903	Uliciassified
132	3204	The Formulation of Canadian Defence	n/d	Unclassified
132	3204	Policy – Chapter 2	II/ U	Unclassified
132	3205	The Formulation of Canadian Defence	n/d	Unclassified
132	3203	Policy – Chapter 3	11/ 4	Officiassifica
132	3206	The Formulation of Canadian Defence	n/d	Unclassified
132	3200	Policy – Chapter 4	11/ 4	Chelassinea
132	3207	The Formulation of Canadian Defence	n/d	Unclassified
102	0207	Policy – Chapter 5		
132	3208	The Formulation of Canadian Defence	n/d	Unclassified
		Policy – Chapter 6		
132	3209	Legal Implications of Bill C-90 and	n/d	Unclassified
		C-243		
132	3210	The Formulation of Canadian Defence	1968	Unclassified
		Policy – Conclusion		
132	3211	Papers Relating to Unification and	01/24/68 -	Unclassified
		Integration	01/27/78	
132	3212	Canadian Forces Bulletins	08/00/66 -	Unclassified
			09/00/72	
226	3213	Miscellaneous Papers Concerning	06/18/64 -	NATO Restricted
		Integration	09/19/69	
132	3214	Papers Relating to Defence Structure	05/06/63 -	Unclassified
		Study	12/12/74	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
132	3215	Papers Relating to Reorganization of	04/03/64 -	Unclassified
		National Defence	02/26/67	
132	3216	Policy Statements Concerning	02/20/64 -	Unclassified
		Reorganization	03/08/78	
132	3217	Papers Relating to Reorganization	03/03/72 -	Unclassified
			08/00/72	
132	3218	Draft Chapters of the Formulation of	n/d	Unclassified
		Canadian Defence Policy		
143	3371	Draft Copy of Report entitled "The	n/d	Unclassified
		Formulation of Canadian Defence Policy"		
		(includes final amendments)		
143	3372	Draft Copy of Report entitled "The	n/d	Unclassified
		Formulation of Canadian Defence Policy"		
		(includes notes and earlier amendments)		
143	3373	Earlier Draft of Report entitled "The	n/d	Unclassified
		Formulation of Canadian Defence Policy"		
		and Working Papers		
143	3374	Parts of Report entitled "The Formulation	n/d	Unclassified
		of Canadian Defence Policy" with minor		
1.10	2277	amendments		XX 1 10 1
143	3375	Early Draft of Report entitled "The	n/d	Unclassified
		Formulation of Canadian Defence Policy"		
1.40	2276	and Working Papers	/ 1	XX 1 'C' 1
143	3376	Small Segment of Report in Progress	n/d	Unclassified
		titled "The Formulation of Canadian		
143	3377	Defence Policy" Page 27th Material for the Writing of "The	08/06/47 –	Unclassified
143	3311	Research Material for the Writing of "The	08/06/47 – 09/20/60	Unclassified
144	3388	Formulation of Canadian Defence Policy" Rough Notes and Early Draft Segments of	03/22/76 -	Unclassified
144	3300	Report entitled "The Formulation of	03/22/76	Uliciassified
		Canadian Defence Policy"	03/22/70	
144	3389	Working Papers and Early Draft	n/d	Unclassified
177	3307	Segments of Report entitled "The	11/ 4	Officiassifica
		Formulation of Canadian Defence Policy"		
144	3390	Rough Notes for the Writing of Segments	n/d	Unclassified
1	2270	"The Formulation of Canadian Defence	11/ 4	Chelassinea
		Policy" re: Permanent Joint Board on		
		Defence		
144	3391	Draft Segments of Report entitled "The	n/d	Unclassified
		Formulation of Canadian Defence Policy"		
		with Working Papers		
144	3392	Rough Notes and Rough Drafts Segments	09/10/76 -	Unclassified
		of Report entitled "The Formulation of	09/10/76	
		Canadian Defence Policy" with		
		Comments by W.A.B. Douglas		
144	3393	Working Papers for the Writing of Report	n/d	Unclassified
		entitled "The Formulation of Canadian		
		Defence Policy"		

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
144	3394	Rough Drafts Segments of Report entitled	09/06/62 -	Unclassified
		"The Formulation of Canadian Defence	02/13/69	
		Policy"		
144	3396	Working Papers for the Writing of Report	n/d	Unclassified
		entitled "The Formulation of Canadian		
		Defence Policy"		
132	3219	Papers Relating to Unification and	09/25/63 –	Unclassified
		Canada's New Defence Policy	04/24/67	
132	3220	Statements and Press Coverage on	09/07/63 –	Unclassified
		Unification	06/00/67	
132	3221	Tables of Centennial Projects	1967	Unclassified
132	3222	Memo Concerning Meeting with Chief of Staff SACEUR	08/14/69 – 08/14/69	Unclassified
133	3223	The Formulation of Defence Policy	n/d	Unclassified
133	3224	Addresses Air Chief Marshal F.R. Miller	10/07/60 -	Unclassified
133	3224	Addresses All Chief Marshall I.N. Miller	08/21/65	Officiassified
133	3225A	Pearkes Biography Chapters 15 and 16	n/d	Unclassified
133	3225B	Correspondence Between Prof. R.H. Roy	02/01/74 -	Unclassified
		and Raymont Concerning Chapter 15 and	04/09/74	
		16 of Pearks Biography		
133	3226	Directorate of History – Style Manual	09/10/80 -	Unclassified
			09/10/80	
133	3227	Original Order of Chairman, Chiefs of Staff Documents (Handwritting List)	n/d	Unclassified
133	3228	Reorganization of NATO	04/01/49 -	Unclassified
			09/07/50	
133	3229	NATO Organization – Statements and	10/07/47 -	Unclassified
		Speeches	09/29/69	
133	3230	NATO Nuclear Planning Group and	12/12/67 -	Unclassified
		Defence Planning Committee – Press	05/28/71	
		Releases		
226	3231	NATO Vol. 1	00/00/47 -	NATO Secret
			12/00/69	
133	3232	Possible Canadian Military Assistance to	06/29/60 -	Unclassified
		Ghana	04/08/61	
133	3233	Positions of Canadian Forces in Europe	07/16/51 -	Unclassified
			04/15/55	
133	3234	Clippings on Harkness Resignation	08/30/69 –	Unclassified
			10/25/77	
133	3235	The Development of the European Caucus	11/29/68 –	Unclassified
		in NATO	11/29/68	
226	3236	Foreign Policy in the Seventies	11/14/69 –	Secret
			01/05/70	
133	3237	Items for Discussion with Deputy	08/22/68 –	Unclassified
		Minister	09/04/68	
133	3238	North American Defence Policy in the	12/24/69 –	Unclassified
		Seventies	12/24/69	
133	3239	Leo Cadieux Statement and Paper on	09/06/67 –	Unclassified
		University Reserves	12/19/69	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
133	3240	Canadian Defence Policy – A Study	11/16/79 –	Unclassified
			11/16/79	
133	3241	Significant Events	03/00/70 -	Unclassified
			07/20/71	
226	3242	Interviews with Paul Hellyer	05/01/79	Protected "B"
226	3243	Interview with LT-Gen Walsh	06/09/79 -	Protected "B"
			06/09/79	
133	3244	NORAD Alert Measures and	10/23/62 -	Unclassified
		Requirements	10/23/62	
133	3245	Memo on Discussions with U.S.A. Chiefs	06/18/56 -	Unclassified
		of Staff Standing Group and Military	06/19/56	
		Representatives Committee		
134	3246	Outstanding Defence Council Agenda	08/09/65 -	Unclassified
		Items	09/09/65	
226	3247	Security Agreements and Orders	11/17/50 -	Confidential
		(Compiled by the Joint Security	12/06/68	
		Committee)		
134	3248	Statements of U.S. Secretary of Defence	01/12/56 -	Unclassified
		before the Senate Armed Services	01/19/56	
		Committee		
134	3249	Memo from the Defence Council	10/31/66 -	Unclassified
		Secretary to the Minister	10/31/66	
134	3250	U.S. Studies of Damage Limiting	04/26/65 -	Unclassified
			06/04/65	
134	3251	Ships Operational Requirements, Close	08/08/63 -	Unclassified
		Range Defence System and Canadian	05/21/65	
		Army Mobilization Instructions		
134	3252	Instruction militaire, Vol. 6 – Tir de	03/16/76 -	Unclassified
		Combat	03/16/76	
134	3253	War Supplies Agency Plan of Operations	08/20/62 -	Unclassified
			11/07/63	
134	3254	Reconnaissance Report – Regimental	01/30/75 -	Unclassified
		History 12e Régiment Blindé du Canada	01/30/75	
134	3255	The Canadian Army Defence Plan	07/13/61 -	Unclassified
			07/13/61	
134	3256	The Canadian Army War Book	08/14/63 -	Unclassified
			08/14/63	
135	3257	The Canadian Army Mobilization Plan	06/20/62 -	Unclassified
			04/10/64	
135	3258	The Royal Canadian Air Force Manpower	1957 –	Unclassified
		File	1964	
135	3259	Minutes of Meeting of Commanders of	12/01/65 —	Unclassified
		Functional Commands Conference and	02/00/67	
		Brief for the Standing Committee on		
		National Defence		
135	3260	Miscellaneous Papers Concerning	05/30/66 –	Unclassified
		Reorganization	04/21/72	
135	3261	Background Notes on Certain	06/13/63 –	Unclassified
		Departmental Activities	05/07/65	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
135	3262	Overview Report of Defence Capital	06/01/76 -	Unclassified
		Acquisitions	06/01/76	
135	3263	Peat, Marwick, Livingston Report	12/27/65 -	Unclassified
			12/27/65	
135	3264	Staff Report E Research, Engineering and	05/00/72 -	Unclassified
		Procurement Report to Management	05/00/72	
		Review Group		
135	3265	New Concepts of Management for the	12/00/68 -	Unclassified
		Canadian Armed Forces with Particluar	04/10/70	
		Emphasis on Financial Management		
135	3266	Background Notes Bill C-90	1964	Unclassified
135	3267	Defence Policy Papers	12/05/57 -	Unclassified
			06/23/69	
136	3268	Unification Vol. 1	11/13/57 -	Unclassified
			09/29/66	
136	3269	Raymont's Contract to be a Consultant to	03/00/73 -	Unclassified
		Executive Secretary of the Task Force on	01/11/80	
		the Review of Unification		
226	3270	Contracts and Raymont Papers	03/27/73 -	Confidential
		Concerning Uniforms	10/15/86	
136	3271	Correspondence	06/26/86 -	Unclassified
			08/18/86	
136	3272	Correspondence Concerning Raymont	04/10/72 -	Unclassified
		Contracts with the Directorate of History	03/09/84	
136	3273	Organization of Deputy Minister's Branch	06/04/51 -	Unclassified
			06/04/51	
136	3274	Study on Composition and Cost of	08/28/63 -	Unclassified
		Operation of a Mobile Force	01/30/68	
136	3275	Minister's Memo on the Subject of an Ad	08/27/63 -	Unclassified
		Hoc Committee to Study the Composition	09/03/63	
		and Cost of Operation of a Mobile Force		
136	3276	Rough Notes – Hellyer	04/00/63 -	Unclassified
			05/08/66	
136	3277	Integrated Defence Programme 1966	05/20/65 -	Unclassified
			05/20/65	
136	3278	Chiefs of Staff Committee Future	01/15/60 -	Unclassified
		Organization	06/16/67	
136	3279	Canadian Forces College Reading Guide	07/01/67 -	Unclassified
		for the Study of War National Defence	07/01/67	
		and Strategy		
226	3280	Some Facts Bearing on Statements and	04/30/47 -	Protected "B"
		Implications of Currie Report	01/14/53	
136	3281	Canadian School of Military Intelligence	05/05/51 -	Unclassified
			05/05/51	
136	3282	Index of Memoranda Relevant to United	1950 –	Unclassified
		Nations/Peacekeeping	1976	
136	3283	Extracts of External Affairs	11/06/56 -	Unclassified
		Correspondence from Kardex Files at the	04/23/57	
1		Directorate of History and Heritage		

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
136	3284	Special Service Force Establishments	02/11/65 -	Unclassified
			04/02/65	
227	3285	The Canadian Forces in Nigeria	11/00/76 -	Confidential
			11/00/76	
144	3395	Draft Segment of Report entitled "The	10/10/68 –	Unclassified
		Canadian Forces in Nigeria" with	03/20/69	
		Working Papers		
227	3286	Exercise Flashback	12/10/57 –	NATO Secret
106	2206		10/00/61	XX 1 'C' 1
136	3286	Canadian Forces Command Structure	08/01/64 -	Unclassified
126	3287	Historiaal Castion Amory Handayantons	01/22/65	Unclassified
136	3287	Historical Section Army Headquarters Report #93: The Canadian Army 1950-	06/00/61 - 06/00/61	Unclassified
		1955 Part I: Canadian Defence Policy	00/00/01	
137	3288	The Formulation of Canadian Defence	n/d	Unclassified
137	3200	Policy 1945 – 1964	11/ 0	Chelassified
137	3289	R.C.A.F. Programme (Increased Air Aid	12/28/50 -	Unclassified
		to NATO and Additional Costs)	06/11/64	
137	3290	Defence Committee of the House of	05/31/63 -	Unclassified
		Commons – Summary of Canadian Forces	06/08/66	
		NATO Commitment from Beginning of		
		NATO		
137	3291	The Land Battle in a Future War	n/d	Unclassified
137	3292	Index to Chief of Defence Staff Files	n/d	Unclassified
137	3294	Canadian Defence Organization	n/d	Unclassified
227	3295	The Threat to Canada from Subversion,	12/18/68 –	Confidential
		Espionage and Sabotage	12/18/68	
137	3296	Papers Relating to Italian Awards	04/02/45 -	Unclassified
127	2207		08/21/72	TT 1 'C' 1
137	3297	Papers from the Canadian Industrial	09/12/51 – 11/00/73	Unclassified
137	3298	Preparedness Association Miscellaneous Papers Including	01/21/70 –	Unclassified
137	3290	Addresses	07/03/71	Uliciassilleu
137	3299	Memo Concerning Historical Records for	01/08/73 -	Unclassified
137	3277	Peacekeeping Purposes	01/16/73	Officiassified
227	3300	Communications – Channels of Telecom	02/00/51 -	Secret
		Planning	07/00/58	
227	3301	Documents Relating to Security Issues	07/00/69 -	Confidential
			02/02/71	
227	3302	Various Index to Files and Nuclear	03/10/71 -	Confidential
		Planning Group North Norway Study	06/14/73	
137	3303	Papers Relating to Medical Practitioners	04/10/56 -	Unclassified
			11/05/56	
137	3304	Canada – United Kingdom – United	08/18/40 -	Unclassified
		States Collaboration on Defence Matters	01/09/51	
137	3305	Paper on the Structure of the Dept. of	11/28/79 –	Unclassified
107	200 -	National Defence 1945-1968	11/28/79	YY 1 10 1
137	3306	The National Defence Act	n/d	Unclassified

137 3308 Draft Reports and Recommendations on the Glassco Commission and the Morton Mendels' Report 137 3309 Aide Memoir Regarding Visit of Professor Cohen 138 1390 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 139 1391 Draft Structure & Organization Context Nd Un Post War Policy Research 130 137 1381 Draft Structure & Organization Context Nd Un Post War Policy Research	classified classified classified classified classified classified
1373308Draft Reports and Recommendations on the Glassco Commission and the Morton Mendels' Report12/00/48 - 03/26/64Un 03/26/641373309Aide Memoir Regarding Visit of Professor Cohen10/12/61 - 10/12/61Un 10/12/611373310Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Forcen/dUn1373311Draft Structure & Organization Context Post War Policy Researchn/dUn1373313Dept. of National Defence Organizational1958 -Un	classified classified classified
the Glassco Commission and the Morton Mendels' Report 137 3309 Aide Memoir Regarding Visit of Professor Cohen 138 3310 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 139 3311 Draft Structure & Organization Context 130 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 130 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 131 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 131 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 138 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 139 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 130 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 137 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 138 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 139 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 139 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 130 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 137 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 138 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 139 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 137 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 138 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 139 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 130 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 137 Index Material Held by Task Force on Index Material Held by Task Force on Ind	classified classified classified
Mendels' Report 137 3309 Aide Memoir Regarding Visit of Professor Cohen 10/12/61 Un Professor Cohen 10/12/61 137 3310 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 137 3311 Draft Structure & Organization Context n/d Un Post War Policy Research 04/12/72 Un Post War Policy Research 04/12/72 Un 137 3313 Dept. of National Defence Organizational 1958 - Un	classified classified
1373309Aide Memoir Regarding Visit of Professor Cohen10/12/61 — 10/12/61Un 10/12/611373310Index Material Held by Task Force on 	classified classified
Professor Cohen 10/12/61 137 3310 Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 137 3311 Draft Structure & Organization Context n/d Un 137 3312 Files Checked in Respect to Raymonts' 04/12/72 Un Post War Policy Research 04/12/72 137 3313 Dept. of National Defence Organizational 1958 — Un	classified classified
1373310Index Material Held by Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Forcen/dUn1373311Draft Structure & Organization Context Post War Policy Researchn/dUn1373312Files Checked in Respect to Raymonts' Post War Policy Research04/12/72Un1373313Dept. of National Defence Organizational1958 –Un	classified classified
Review of Unification of the Canadian Air Force 137 3311 Draft Structure & Organization Context n/d Un 137 3312 Files Checked in Respect to Raymonts' 04/12/72 Un Post War Policy Research 04/12/72 137 3313 Dept. of National Defence Organizational 1958 — Un	classified classified
Air Force 137 3311 Draft Structure & Organization Context n/d Un 137 3312 Files Checked in Respect to Raymonts' 04/12/72 Un Post War Policy Research 04/12/72 137 3313 Dept. of National Defence Organizational 1958 — Un	classified
1373311Draft Structure & Organization Contextn/dUn1373312Files Checked in Respect to Raymonts' Post War Policy Research04/12/72Un1373313Dept. of National Defence Organizational1958 –Un	classified
137 3312 Files Checked in Respect to Raymonts' 04/12/72 Un Post War Policy Research 04/12/72 137 3313 Dept. of National Defence Organizational 1958 Un	classified
Post War Policy Research 04/12/72 137 3313 Dept. of National Defence Organizational 1958 – Un	
137 3313 Dept. of National Defence Organizational 1958 – Un	1 'C' 1
Charts 1975	classified
	classified
and Speeches by General Sharp 09/12/72	
	classified
Organization 03/14/69	1 10 1
	classified
Control and Coordination in the	
Formulation of Defence Policy, 1945-	
1964	.1
	classified
	cret
Cabinet Decisions 10/30/14 Sec	ciei
	otected "B"
	classified
CFSC Alumni Association with Slides 10/26/78	ciassifica
	classified
Defence Records up to and Including 10/27/78	iciussificu
1950	
	classified
7 0 1	classified
12/00/66	
	classified
Speech to the NATO Defence College 09/17/68	
	classified
External Affairs and National Defence 06/05/70	
and Address on The Canadian Forces	
Reorganization Act by Hellyer	
	classified
02/00/69	
	classified
02/18/67	
	classified
Report 08/15/73	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
138	3328	Statement on the Defence Estimates 1965	02/00/65 -	Unclassified
			02/00/65	
138	3329	Draft Copy of the Integration and	n/d	Unclassified
		Unification Paper by Raymont		
139	3330	Draft Chapters of the Integration and	n/d	Unclassified
		Unification Paper by Raymont and		
		Working Papers		
143	3379	Draft Pages of the Integration and	08/01/64 -	Unclassified
		Unification Paper by Raymont with	1968	
		Working Papers and Charts		
143	3380	Later Draft Copy of the Integration and	n/d	Unclassified
		Unification Paper by Raymont		
144	3381	Working Segment of the Integration and	n/d	Unclassified
		Unification Paper by Raymont		
144	3382	Rough Draft of Chapter XIII of the	n/d	Unclassified
		Integration and Unification Paper by		
		Raymont		
144	3383	Earlier Draft Copy of the Integration and	n/d	Unclassified
4.4.4	220.4	Unification Paper by Raymont		** 1 10 1
144	3384	Draft Copies of the Integration and	n/d	Unclassified
1.4.4	2207	Unification Paper by Raymont	/ 1	TT 1 'C' 1
144	3385	Rough Notes and Early Drafts of the	n/d	Unclassified
		Integration and Unification Paper by		
1.4.4	2206	Raymont	0.4/0.0/7.0	TT 1 'C' 1
144	3386	Rough Notes Concerning Report on	04/28/72 -	Unclassified
		Integration and Unification with Speech	04/28/72	
144	3387	by General Sharp Rough Notes and Early Draft Segments of	n/d	Unclassified
144	3307	the Integration and Unification Paper by	11/4	Uliciassified
		Raymont		
139	3331	Recommendations of Glassco	05/01/63 -	Unclassified
139	3331	Commission	04/15/64	Officiassificu
139	3332	Papers of Admiral J. Brock on Policy	10/18/66 –	Unclassified
137	3332	rapers of ranimar 3. Brock on roney	11/17/66	Officiassifica
139	3333	Raymont Draft Papers on Unification and	02/26/60 -	Unclassified
		Integration 1964-1968	10/06/64	3111113511104
139	3334	Presentation to the Standing Committee	09/06/66 -	Unclassified
		on Defence (Unification)	01/08/72	
139	3335	Task Force on Unification Miscellaneous	11/22/76 –	Unclassified
		Papers	09/16/79	
139	3336	Charts – Management	n/d	Unclassified
227	3337	Assistant to Chief of the Defence Staff for	09/17/61 –	Protected "B"
		Policy Coordination	12/18/69	
227	3338	Raymont's Performance Pay Plan and	01/16/70 -	Protected "B"
		Related Papers	04/30/73	
139	3339	Points for Chief of Defence Staff Opening	09/16/71 -	Unclassified
		Address Commanders' Conference	08/25/71	
139	3340	Capabilities of the Canadian Forces	10/27/70 -	Unclassified
	I	Speech	10/27/70	

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
139	3341	Background Material for Theme Speech	09/30/70 -	Unclassified
		"Capabilities of the Canadian Armed	10/27/70	
120	22.42	Forces"	00/20/60	II1
139	3342	Papers Relating to Force Structure and Force Model	08/20/69 – 09/08/69	Unclassified
139	3343A	Index to Speech Research Material Vol. 1	n/d	Unclassified
		(A to E)		
140	3343B	Index to Speech Research Material Vol. 2 (F to P)	n/d	Unclassified
140	3343C	Index to Speech Research Material Vol. 3 (Q to Z)	n/d	Unclassified
140	3343D	Raymont Research Papers on Speeches Vol. 1	07/30/32 – 11/27/67	Unclassified
140	3344	Raymont Research Papers on Speeches	05/18/49 -	Unclassified
110	3311	Vol. 2	11/19/68	Chelassinea
140	3345	Raymont Research Papers on Speeches	01/06/69 -	Unclassified
		Vol. 3	04/20/70	
140	3346	Raymont Research Papers on Speeches	01/05/70 -	Unclassified
		Vol. 4	10/29/70	
140	3347	Raymont Research Papers on Speeches	01/20/71 -	Unclassified
		Vol. 5	03/16/72	
141	3348	Raymont Research Papers on Speeches	04/05/72 -	Unclassified
		Vol. 6	03/16/72	
145	3405	Historical Research Material for Speeches	01/05/67 -	Unclassified
		– Military Activities in French Canada	01/05/67	
141	3349	Canadian-American Relations 1867-1967	12/00/67 -	Unclassified
		Vol. 2	12/00/67	
141	3350	Papers of the Institute of International Affairs	12/14/68 – 02/28/69	Unclassified
141	3351	Report of the Vietnam Working Group	06/02/69 -	Unclassified
			06/02/69	
141	3352	Papers Relating to Raymonts' Contracts	12/18/72 -	Unclassified
		with the Directorate of History and	02/18/83	
		Heritage		
141	3353	Non Nuclear Defence Policy for Canada	n/d	Unclassified
141	3354	Brief on Concept of Policy Control and	n/d	Unclassified
		Co-ordination in the Office of the Chief of		
		the Defence Staff		
141	3355	Significant Milestones of the	09/30/79 –	Unclassified
		Integration/Unification Process of the	09/30/79	
		Canadian Armed Forces and the		
1.11	2256	Department of National Defence	01/04/50	XX 1 'C' 1
141	3356	Historical Correspondence Between R.L.	01/24/50 -	Unclassified
220	2257	Raymont and W.A.B. Douglas	02/18/92	C
228	3357	Central Organization for Defence – United Kingdom	09/02/48 – 01/31/50	Confidential
145	3402	Defence Research Board Committee Book	01/01/68 -	Unclassified
175	3702	with Amendments	04/00/70	Officiassifica
		With I information	J-7,00/70	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
145	3403	Headquarters First Canadian Air Recce (35 Recce Wing RAF)	n/d	Unclassified
145	3404	Draft Copies of General Foulkes Speeches	01/27/69 – 04/30/69	Unclassified
145	3406	Excerpts from the Prime Minister Private Lecture to the Institute for Strategic Studies	06/16/65 – 06/16/65	Unclassified
145	3407	Miscellaneous Papers Including Paper titled "Defence and Disarmament" and Telegrams on Attlee-Truman Talks	12/06/50 – 02/00/71	Unclassified
145	3408	Draft Letter to Col. Ritchie Regarding the Writing of Vol. 2 "The Formulation of Canadian Defence Policy" with Copy of Speech by the CDS to CDS Commanders Conference	01/23/73 – 01/24/73	Unclassified
146	3409	Report of the Study Group on the Recruitment and Retention of French Speaking Personnel in the Armed Forces	n/d	Unclassified
146	3410	Review – Modification of Chief of the Defence Staff Office Procedures (CDS Directive D3/68)	01/16/68 – 03/04/69	Unclassified
146	3411	Brief for Staff Officer for Policy Co- ordination	02/08/68 - 02/13/69	Unclassified
146	3412	Organization – Chiefs of Staff – Terms of Reference of Committees [and Positions]	02/06/51 – 01/19/59	Unclassified
146	3413	Photocopies of Chiefs of Staff Committee Minutes and Joint Canada-United States Military Cooperation Committee Minutes	12/16/46 – 09/28/50	Unclassified
146	3414	Photocopies of Coordination of Staff Procedures and Discussion of the Requirements for Reorganization of Comptroller General Branch	07/07/66 – 07/07/66	Unclassified
228	3415	Closing the Gap – Canadian Defence Expenditures (Unification, NATO Nation)	03/03/52 – 11/13/69	Confidential
228	3416	Copy of Report "DP 300" and Canada- United States Regional Planning Group Papers	06/22/67 – 03/19/70	Secret
146	3417	Project Phoenix – Final Report	06/00/68 – 10/20/69	Unclassified

Series X – Personal Papers (Files 3358-3364)

Series Description

Series consists of documents regarding military recruitment trips in Alberta in 1941, as well as collection of pictures taken at the Military Attachés Conference. There are also framed pictures of General Charles Foulkes, Air Chief Marshal Frank Robert Miller, Lt-Gen Jean V. Allard, and General Frederick R. Sharp. As well, there is a large scrap book containing pictures of the Currie Barracks at Canadian Force Base Calgary, the parades and presentations made by the "A" Company Edmonton Regiment, pictures of "D" Day, the Mullberry Harbour, and the enemy's defences in northern France as well as various military documents received by Robert Lewis Raymont.

Box	File	Title	Dates	Security
141	3358	Personal Papers re recruiting campaigns in Alberta – Report and itinerary; also a program for Military Attachés conference (1946)	1941, 1946	Unclassified
141	3359	122 photographs; b&w: 26 x 21 cm or smaller – Miscellaneous	n.d.	Unclassified
300 Oversize	3360	Photograph of General Charles Foulkes	1 May 1960	Unclassified
300 Oversize	3361	Photograph of Air Chief Marshal Frank Robert Miller	n.d.	Unclassified
300 Oversize	3362	Photograph of General Frederick R. Sharp	n.d.	Unclassified
300 Oversize	3363	Photograph of Lt-Gen Jean V. Allard	4 Sep 1969	Unclassified
300 Oversize	3364	Album – Photographs and various military documents	1940-1945	Unclassified